

UNDERGRADUATE PROSPECTUS

2026-27



DEPARTMENT OF DISTANCE & CONTINUING EDUCATION
SCHOOL OF OPEN LEARNING, CAMPUS OF OPEN LEARNING
UNIVERSITY OF DELHI

PROGRAMS OFFERED

- B.Com.(Hons.)
- B.Com.(Prog.)
- BBA-FIA
- BMS
- B.A.(Hons.) Economics
- B.A.(Hons.) English
- B.A.(Hons.) Political Science
- B.A.(Prog.) Computer Applications
- B.Sc.(Hons.) Computer Science
- B.A.(Prog.)





VISION & MISSION

VISION

To be a global leader in the field of open, distance and online education; promoting life-long learning, using cutting-edge technology across geographical regions.

MISSION

Our mission is to be an internationally acclaimed premier institution of open, distance, and online education, to influence the direction of learning in the future and make a real impact in the fields of research and education. To empower the learners by providing 21st-century skill sets through a wide array of professional, academic, and skill-based courses. To enable a dynamic learning behaviour amongst learners across society reaching the masses at their doorstep. Our commitment towards excellence and inclusivity drives us to equip our lifelong learners to thrive in a global landscape shaping a bright future.



PREAMBLE

In 2022, the University of Delhi enforced the Department of Distance and Continuing Education (DDCE), Faculty of Open Learning, and the Open Learning Development Centre (OLDC) under the auspices of the Campus of Open Learning (COL). The DDCE encompasses a variety of Disciplines, offering Distance learning programmes in fields such as Commerce, Economics, Education, English, Environmental Science, History, Hindi, Mathematics, Political Science, Punjabi, Sanskrit, Urdu, Management, Financial Studies, Library and Information Science, Computer Science, and Psychology.

The School of Open Learning under the aegis of COL, established in 1962, initially provided conventional programmes in humanities and commerce. Its first batch had around 900 students. Over the years, it has expanded significantly and now serves over four lakh students across various Disciplines. This growth has been paralleled by the establishment of regional centers: the South Study Centre at Moti Bagh (1990), the West Regional Centre at Keshav Puram (2007), and East Regional Centre at Tahirpur, East Delhi. In 2022, the DDCE launched six new professional courses, including Master of Business Administration (MBA), Master of Library and Information Sciences (MLISc), B.A. (Hons.) Economics, Bachelor of Management Studies, Bachelor of Business Administration (FIA), and Bachelor of Library and Information Sciences (BLISc).

The School of Open Learning provides higher education opportunities, particularly for those who are employed or unable to attend regular college. Due to various constraints, the flexible Distance education mode is designed to help students achieve higher education and vocational skills through well-structured course materials provided at the time of admission, supplemented with video lectures and academic counseling sessions at various Learning Support Centres. Experienced faculty members are available for mentoring and counseling at the main campus. Admission criteria and examinations adhere to the norms of the University of Delhi, which confers Degrees upon DDCE students as it does for those in its constituent colleges. Beginning in the 2022-23 academic session, the University of Delhi adopted the National Education Policy (NEP) 2020 and introduced the Undergraduate Curriculum Framework (UGCF) 2022.



VICE-CHANCELLOR'S MESSAGE



A warm welcome to all!

I extend my greetings to all students for the academic year 2026-27 at the Department of Distance & Continuing Education (DDCE), School of Open Learning (SOL), under the aegis of the Campus of Open Learning, University of Delhi. The Department has consistently demonstrated its commitment to addressing the educational needs of learners through affordable and accessible education. Its focus on academic inclusivity has positively impacted students from diverse cultural and social backgrounds. The National Education Policy 2020 recognises the positive role of distance education, and the School of Open Learning effectively fulfils this mandate by providing flexible, learner-centric opportunities for higher education.

The Department has taken several new initiatives, including various student support services to enhance the learning experience. I welcome the incoming batch to this institution and wish them success in their academic and professional pursuits. My best wishes to the Department for a productive year ahead. I look forward to the continued participation of all stakeholders at the Department of Distance & Continuing Education, School of Open Learning, under the Campus of Open Learning, University of Delhi.

Best Wishes.

*Prof. Yogesh Singh
Vice Chancellor
University of Delhi*



DIRECTOR'S MESSAGE



Dear Students,

It gives me immense joy to extend a warm welcome to all of you to the Department of Distance & Continuing Education (DDCE), School of Open Learning (SOL), under the auspices of the Campus of Open Learning (COL), University of Delhi. Established in 1962 as a pioneer institution in open and distance higher education, the School has provided quality education to millions over its long history. The institution remains committed to its goals with an inclusive and innovative approach. In its decades of journey, countless individuals from economically and socially weaker backgrounds have benefited from accessing higher education, contributing significantly to the "Education for All" initiative.

The National Education Policy 2020 recognises the positive role of distance education, and the School of Open Learning effectively fulfils this mandate by offering flexible, learner-centric opportunities. Traditionally, the DDCE/SOL offered programmes in Commerce and Humanities. Responding to contemporary requirements, we have expanded our offerings with new professional programmes in Management, Library and Information Science, Economics and other disciplines. These programmes are designed to be professionally and vocationally oriented, aligning with the guidelines of NEP 2020. Our curriculum meets the standards of leading universities, and these flexible programmes enhance employment prospects with a student-friendly fee structure. We emphasise hands-on experience, supported by self-paced learning, updated study materials, and a range of student support services. The effective use of ICT and multimedia technologies ensures we meet the educational needs of students nationwide. These efforts have enabled our students to compete effectively with those in regular programmes.

The Department is dedicated to democratising higher education by inspiring and developing students into committed professionals and entrepreneurs. Through a commitment to academic, professional, and holistic excellence, we at SOL strive to nurture and guide our students to think progressively, adopt value-based perspectives, and uphold ethical standards. The programme you have chosen at SOL will be a crucial steppingstone in your personal, academic, and professional growth. We wish you great success and numerous milestones in your future endeavors. Best wishes for your health, happiness, and a prosperous future with us.

Best Wishes!!

Prof. Payal Mago
Director, Campus of Open Learning
University of Delhi



PRINCIPAL'S MESSAGE



Dear Aspiring Students,

I am delighted to welcome you to the School of Open Learning (SOL), under the auspices of the Campus of Open Learning, University of Delhi. Established as a pioneering institution, SOL has made a significant mark in India's Open and Distance Education landscape. Since its inception, the institution has remained firm in its commitment to excellence in distance learning, providing accessible education to a diverse student body.

School of Open Learning has been instrumental in fulfilling the educational aspirations of economically and socially disadvantaged students who face barriers to higher education. Over the years, SOL has grown significantly, offering high-quality educational opportunities and focusing on character building. It stands as a beacon of hope, promoting moral values, community development, and equitable access to education amidst evolving social and cultural landscapes.

Through resilience and adaptability, SOL continues to grow, ensuring that teaching, learning, and various student support services remain effective and accessible. We provide self-learning materials to students at their registered addresses, along with dedicated provisions for sports category students and armed forces personnel. A fee waiver for meritorious female students who secure a CGPA of 8.5 or above encourages female students to excel in education. Initiatives such as updated study materials, online services, fee concessions for disadvantaged students, and a dedicated call centre for student grievances further highlight our student-friendly approach. We hope your association with the School of Open Learning will be a cherished and enriching experience.

Best Wishes!!

Prof. Ajay Jaiswal
Principal, School of Open Learning
University of Delhi



**DEPARTMENT OF DISTANCE & CONTINUING EDUCATION,
SCHOOL OF OPEN LEARNING,
CAMPUS OF OPEN LEARNING, UNIVERSITY OF DELHI**

ACADEMIC STAFF			
Prof. Payal Mago	Director, Campus of Open Learning, Dean – Faculty of Open Learning, Head – Department of Distance and Continuing Education, Chairperson, G.B. School of Open Learning (director@col.du.ac.in , payalmago@sol-du.ac.in)		
Prof. Ajay Jaiswal	Principal, School of Open Learning (principal@sol.du.ac.in)		
Prof. Projes Roy	Joint Director, DDCE, SOL, COL, DU (projes.roy@dusol.ac.in)		
Dr. Pramod Tiwari	Joint Director, DDCE, SOL, COL, DU (pramod.tiwari@col.du.ac.in) Deputy Director, East Regional Centre (ddeast@sol.du.ac.in)		
Prof. U.S. Pandey	Deputy Director, West Regional Centre (ddwest@sol.du.ac.in)		
Prof. Janmejy Khuntia	Deputy Director, South Regional Centre (ddsouth@sol.du.ac.in)		
Prof. Suman Kumar Verma	Deputy Director, North Regional Centre (ddnorth@sol.du.ac.in)		
Mr. Deekshant Awasthi	Academic Coordinator (academiccoordinator@col.du.ac.in , academiccoordinator@dusol.ac.in)		
Dr. Deepak Sharma	Associate Director (deepak.sharma@dusol.ac.in)		
Department	Name of Faculty	Designation	Email Id.
Biology	1. Dr. Lata Singh	Assistant Professor	lata.singh@sol.du.ac.in
	2. Dr. Rahul Dev Ambedkar	Assistant Professor	rahul.dev@sol.du.ac.in
Commerce	1. Prof. Uma Shankar Pandey	Professor	uspandey@dusol.ac.in
	2. Dr. Pankaj Sharma	Assistant Professor	pankaj.sharma@sol.du.ac.in
	3. Dr. Bhardwaj Shukla	Assistant Professor	bhardwaj.shukla@sol.du.ac.in
	4. Ms. Ritika Sharma	Assistant Professor	ritika.sharma@sol.du.ac.in
	5. Ms. Damini Kumari	Assistant Professor	damini.kumari@sol.du.ac.in
	6. Dr. Garima Sirohi	Assistant Professor	garima.sirohi@sol.du.ac.in
	7. Dr. Anjali Sain	Assistant Professor	anjali.sain@sol.du.ac.in
Computer Science	1. Dr. Reema Thareja	Assistant Professor	reema.thareja@sol.du.ac.in
	2. Ms. Aishwarya Anand Arora	Assistant Professor	aishwarya.arora@sol.du.ac.in
	3. Ms. Varsha Agarwal	Assistant Professor	varsha.agarwal@sol.du.ac.in
	4. Dr. Charu Gupta	Assistant Professor	charu.gupta@sol.du.ac.in
	5. Ms. Asha Yadav	Assistant Professor	asha.yadav@sol.du.ac.in
Economics	1. Prof. Janmejy Khuntia	Professor	jkhuntia@dusol.ac.in
	2. Dr. Ruhee Mittal	Assistant Professor	ruhee.mittal@sol.du.ac.in
	3. Mr. Pranav Pilaniya	Assistant Professor	pranav.pilaniya@sol.du.ac.in
	4. Mr. Mukesh Kumar	Assistant Professor	mukesh.kumar@sol.du.ac.in
Education	1. Dr. Priyanka Sachdeva	Assistant Professor	priyanka.sachdeva@sol.du.ac.in
	2. Dr. Teena Kumari	Assistant Professor	teena.kumari@sol.du.ac.in
English	1. Dr. Seema Suri	Associate Professor	seemasuri@dusol.ac.in
	2. Mr. P.K. Satapathy	Associate Professor	pksatapathy@dusol.ac.in
	3. Dr. Himani Kapoor	Assistant professor	Himani.kapoor@sol.du.ac.in
	4. Mrs. Nalini Prabhakar	Assistant Professor	naliniprabhakar@dusol.ac.in
	5. Dr. Isha Tyagi	Assistant Professor	
	6. Ms. Palak Motsara	Assistant Professor	
Environmental Studies	1. Dr. Sumit Sahni	Assistant Professor	sumit.sahni@sol.du.ac.in
	2. Dr. Einstein Charles R	Assistant Professor	einstein.charles@sol.du.ac.in
	3. Dr. Kancharakuntla Praveen	Assistant Professor	kancharakuntla.praveen@sol.du.ac.in



DEPARTMENT OF DISTANCE & CONTINUING EDUCATION,
SCHOOL OF OPEN LEARNING,
CAMPUS OF OPEN LEARNING, UNIVERSITY OF DELHI

Financial Studies	1. Ms. Juhi Jham	Assistant Professor	juhi.jham@sol.du.ac.in
	2. Ms. Manisha Yadav	Assistant Professor	manisha.yadav@sol.du.ac.in
	3. Dr. Ravi Kumar	Assistant Professor	ravi.kumar@sol.du.ac.in
Hindi	1. Dr..Md. Jahidul Dewan	Assistant Professor	jahidul.dewan@sol.du.ac.in
	2. Ms. Monika Jaiswal	Assistant Professor	monika.jaiswal@sol.du.ac.in
	3. Dr. Ravi Prakash Yadav	Assistant Professor	ravi.prakash@sol.du.ac.in
	4. Dr. Pushpita Kumari	Assistant Professor	pushpita.kumari@sol.du.ac.in
	5. Dr. Priyanka	Assistant Professor	priyanka@sol.du.ac.in
History	1. Dr. Chander Shekhar Singh	Assistant Professor	chander.shekhar@sol.du.ac.in
	2. Dr. Vijay Kumar Tiwary	Assistant Professor	vijay.kumar@sol.du.ac.in
	3. Dr. Shachindra Mohan	Assistant Professor	shachindra.mohan@sol.du.ac.in
	4. Dr. Ravindra Pratap Singh	Assistant Professor	ravindra.pratap@sol.du.ac.in
Library and Information Science	1. Dr. Amit Tiwari	Assistant Professor	amit.tiwari@sol.du.ac.in
	2. Dr. Kadiresan N	Assistant Professor	kadiresan.n@sol.du.ac.in
Management Studies	1. Dr. Rajat Arora	Assistant Professor	rajat.arora@sol.du.ac.in
	2. Dr. Reema Aggarwal	Assistant Professor	reema.aggarwal@sol.du.ac.in
	3. Ms. Tanusha Jain	Assistant Professor	tanusha.jain@sol.du.ac.in
	4. Ms. Barkha Jamwal	Assistant Professor	barkha.jamwal@sol.du.ac.in
	5. Dr. Aniruddh Vijay	Assistant Professor	aniruddh.vijay@sol.du.ac.in
	6. Dr. Abhilasha	Assistant Professor	abhilasha@sol.du.ac.in
Mathematics	1. Prof. Suman Kumar Verma	Professor	skverma@dusol.ac.in
	2. Dr. Shivani Sharma	Assistant Professor	sharma.shivani@dusol.ac.in
	3. Mr. Devendra Kumar Meena	Assistant Professor	devendrak.meena@dusol.ac.in
Political Science	1. Mr. Devendra Dilip Pai	Assistant Professor	devendra.pai@sol.du.ac.in
	2. Dr. Sukanshika Vatsa	Assistant Professor	sukanshika.vatsa@sol.du.ac.in
	3. Mr. Saripalli V. Ravikiran	Assistant Professor	saripalliv.ravikiran@sol.du.ac.in
	4. Mr. Shaitan Singh	Assistant Professor	shaitan.singh@sol.du.ac.in
	5. Dr. Shivu Kumar	Assistant Professor	shivu.kumar@sol.du.ac.in
Psychology	1. Dr. Nupur Gosain	Assistant Professor	nupur.gosain@sol.du.ac.in
	2. Dr. Vidyut Singh Sheoran	Assistant Professor	vidyut.singh@sol.du.ac.in
Sanskrit	1. Dr. Praveen Mamgai	Assistant Professor	praveen.mamgai@sol.du.ac.in
	2. Dr. Vishnu Prasad Semwal	Assistant Professor	vishnu.prasad@sol.du.ac.in
	3. Dr. Om Prakash	Assistant Professor	om.prakash@sol.du.ac.in
Urdu	1. Dr. Md. Asghar Ali	Assistant Professor	mdasgharali@dusol.ac.in



➤ VISION & MISSION	I
➤ PREAMBLE	II
➤ MESSAGES	III-V
➤ List of Academic Staff	VI-VII

PART I

About Undergraduate Curriculum Framework UGCF 2022	1-7
1. Undergraduate Programmes Offered	8
2. Admission Related Information	9-16
2.1 Key Dates for Admission	
2.2 Admission Eligibility	
2.3 Special Provisions	
2.3.1 Age of Admission	
2.3.2 Relaxations/Concessions	
2.3.3 Pre-University/SSLC	
2.3.4 Admission of Foreign Candidates at Department/School	
2.3.5 Procedure for Change in Name	
2.4 Documents to be uploaded at the time of admission and other information	
3. Fee Structure	17-32
3.1 Mode of Payments of Fees	
3.2 Schedule of Fees/Charges Payable Yearly	
3.3 Special Fee to be collected from Foreign Students	
3.4 Indian Nationals Residing Abroad	
3.5 Withdrawal of Admission and Refund of Admission/Examination Fee	
3.6 Other Fees Chargeable	
4. About the Departments and Programmes/Courses	33-146
4.1 Bachelor of Business Administration (Financial Investment Analysis) (BBA-FIA)	
4.2 Bachelor of Management Studies (BMS)	
4.3 Bachelor of Arts (Hons.) Economics	
4.4 Bachelor of Arts (Hons.) English	
4.5 Bachelor of Arts (Hons.) Political Science	
4.6 B. Com (Hons.)	
4.7 B.A.(Prog) with Computer Applications, B.Sc. (Hons.) Computer Science	
4.8 B.A.(Prog) with Economics	



- 4.9 B.A.(Prog) with Education
- 4.10 B.A.(Prog) with English
- 4.11 B.A.(Prog) with Hindi
- 4.12 B.A.(Prog) with History
- 4.13 B.A.(Prog) with Mathematics
- 4.14 B.A.(Prog) with Political Science
- 4.15 B.A.(Prog) with Sanskrit
- 4.16 B.A.(Prog) with Urdu
- 4.17 B. Com

PART II

5.	Examination Related Information	147-148
5.1	Span Period	
5.2	Centre for Examination	
5.3	Admission Ticket and Date Sheet	
5.4	Internal Assessment	
5.5	Minimum Acceptable Level of Academic Standards	
6.	Rechecking/ Revaluation of Scripts	149-150
6.1	Rules for Rechecking of Answer Script	
6.2	Rules for Revaluation of Answer Script	
6.3	Rules for Supply of Copy of Evaluated Answer Script	
7.	Re-Admission	151
7.1	Re-Admission	
7.2	Inter-College/University Migration	
8.	Students Support Services	152-164
8.1	Study Material	
8.2	Academic Counselling Sessions (ACS)	
8.3	Open Learning Development Centre (OLDC)	
8.3.1	Centre for Innovative Skill Based Courses (CISBC)	
8.3.1.1	CISBC	
8.4	Library Facility	
8.5	Book Bank	
8.6	Identity Card	
8.7	Student Counselling Facility	
8.8	Fee Concession/Financial Assistant to Student	
8.8.1	Book Bank Facility	
8.8.2	Financial Support Scheme	
8.8.3	PwBD Category	
8.8.4	Facilities for Students with Disabilities	
8.8.5	Financial Assistance to SC/ST Students	
8.8.6	Financial Assistance to Transgender Students	
8.8.7	Fee Concession to University/Department/School/Employee/Ward	
8.8.8	Fees Concession for meritorious female students	



8.9	Sports Excellence and Incentive Policy	
9.	Regional Centres	165
9.1	Regional Centres	
9.2	Activities at Regional Centre	
10.	Laws to Protect Students	166-169
10.1	Prohibition and Punishment for Ragging (ORDINANCE XV-C)	
10.2	The Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013	
10.3	Some Important Points to Note by Freshers while visiting Delhi University	
10.3.(a).	Student Grievance Redressal Committee (SGRC)	
10.4	University of Delhi Notification on Right to Information Act, 2005.	
-	Public Information Officer	170
-	Frequently Asked Questions	171-173
-	Members and Conveners of Staff Council Committee 2026-27	174-175
-	Administrative Staff	176-177
-	Gallery	178-179
-	Social Media Information	180
-	Disclaimer	181



PART I

- Undergraduate Curriculum Framework (UGCF)
- Undergraduate Programmes Offered
- Admission Related Information
- About Departments and Courses



UNDERGRADUATE CURRICULUM FRAMEWORK (UGCF)

The UGCF 2022 underlines the historical perspective, philosophical basis, and contemporary realities of higher education, as enshrined in the National Education Policy (NEP) 2020 and endeavors to synchronize these cornerstones, while charting the road ahead for the state of higher education in the country.

The University of Delhi, a premier institute of teaching, learning, and research in higher education, acclaimed nationally and internationally, aims to acquire excellence in education and contribute to nation-building in the twenty-first century. Being a central University, mandated to act as the torch bearer in expanding the horizons of human resource Development - through the expansion of higher education - it has always strived for constructive and meaningful innovation: a regular feature in its undergraduate curriculum Development over the years. This is attested to by the periodic revision of its undergraduate curricular framework over the Decades, especially in the last two Decades. The University aims to keep pace with global trends in higher education in the new millennium. Realizing the critical importance of education in enriching the youth of our nation; the focus is on skill Development, through innovative and practical oriented teaching-learning.

The University is constantly exploring the possibility of further restructuring and refining its undergraduate curriculum framework, in keeping with the objectives and underlying philosophy of the NEP 2020. In 2021, around 65 per cent of Indians were under 35 years of age - giving the country a Distinct Demographic advantage. A skilled workforce can contribute immensely to national growth in the Digital age.

The UGCF 2022, not only embodies the heart and soul of the NEP 2020 in letter and spirit but outlines a teaching-learning framework that aims to attract young minds towards research, innovation, apprenticeship, social outreach, and entrepreneurship, while learning and gaining knowledge in the truly charged academic environs of the University and its constituent colleges. The Department of Distance and Continuing Education/ School of Open Learning has also adopted UGCF 2022 in all its undergraduate courses.

Courses and Credits

Under the National Education Policy (NEP), the UGCF prescribes the following types of Courses for the students to study through eight semesters in four years with options of exit after completion of a year of study. Each of these courses is assigned specific credits wherein a credit is Defined as the hour(s) per week Devoted for lecture/practical in the particular course. The number of credits to be earned per semester is 22 which amounts to a total of 176 credits at the end of eight semesters in four years of study. These courses along with Distribution of credits are given below:



Discipline Specific Core(DSC) is the core credit course of a Discipline. The rigour of the DSC will allow students to Develop critical thinking skills in their chosen field of study.

Discipline Specific Elective(DSE) is offered from the 3rd Semester onwards. This course is from the chosen Discipline, elevating their understanding and expertise in the chosen field.

Generic Elective (GE) is a pool of courses that are meant to provide multidisciplinary or interdisciplinary education to students. It is offered by various Disciplines of study (excluding the GEs offered by the parent Discipline), broadening the horizon of the student's knowledge.

All DSC, DSE and GE courses are assigned 4 credits each.

Ability Enhancement Course (AEC) is offered in the first four semesters. These courses are based on the content that leads to knowledge enhancement through various areas of study. The areas of study are Language and Literature, and Environmental Science and Sustainable Development.

IL is a pool of Indian Languages in the 8th Schedule of the Constitution

Skill Enhancement Course (SEC) is offered in the first six semesters. It envisages imparting life skills as well as technical and professional skills, transmogrifying them into job-ready individuals.

IAPC refers to Internship/Apprenticeship/Project/Community Outreach

Value Addition Course (VAC) is offered in the first six semesters. These courses strive to inculcate ethics, culture, Indian Knowledge systems, constitutional values, soft skills, sports, physical education, and similar values in students, which will help in the holistic Development of students.

All AEC, SEC and VAC courses are assigned 2 credits each.

UGCF provides students with an opportunity to acquire Certificate/Diploma/Honours/Major/Minor/ in any Discipline Depending on the credits earned by the student under multiple exit option.

- **Undergraduate Certificate:** Exit after completing One Year of study with total of 44 credits in the field of Study/Discipline.
- **Undergraduate Diploma:** Exit after completing Two Years with total 88 credits in the field of Study/Discipline.
- **Bachelor of (field of Multidisciplinary courses of Study):** Exit after completing Three Years with total 132 credits.
- **Honours in Single Discipline:** Exit after completing Three Years with total 132 credits.
- Should students go on to pursue Four years Honours Degree (with total 176 credits), Major and Minor shall be awarded to them on fulfilment of certain conditions.

How to choose your Programme/Course

Under UGCF 2022 students can choose a programme of study under Arts or Commerce streams subject to the exit options stated above and given the eligibility criteria for admission into the programme. Please note that to pursue a single core Discipline which leads to an Honours Degree in that Discipline after completion of 3 years of study with six semesters, a student has to take 3 Discipline courses in



each semester. Besides this, the student has to study one course each from GE, AEC, SEC and VAC from their respective pools. If the student wants to pursue an undergraduate Degree with two Core Disciplines which is equivalent to B.A.(Prog), then he/she has to follow the steps given below:

1. First, choose two Discipline courses offered by two Different Departments. Denote these Department/ course as A and B where 'A' stands for the course in which the student may Do a major During the academic journey. Accordingly, course 'B' will become his/her non-major or minor course. For example, if a student wants to pursue a combination of Economics and Political Science where economics is major then the student will study two courses from economics and one from political science.
2. Second, the student will be studying two courses under 'A' -Denoted as 'A' and 'A1' for 1st Semester and 'A2' for 2nd Semester and so on, given on page 12 and one course under 'B'.
3. In this manner, under B.A. (Prog.) with two core Disciplines, a student will study three Discipline papers along with one course each from GEC, AEC, SEC and VAC from their respective pools.
4. For B.Com. a student will study three courses from the commerce Discipline. In addition, students will study one course each from GEC, AEC, SEC and VAC from their respective pools.

Note that GEC, AEC, SEC and VAC are compulsory courses with internal choice, whereas students have an option to choose their Discipline courses(DSC).

Attention Regarding GE Course –

NOTIFICATION

[E.C Resolution No. 52-38 Dated 08.12.2022]

The range of Generic Electives (GEs) offered to certain category of students of B.A./B.Com. Programme under UGCF 2022 have been revised keeping in view their multidisciplinary nature and interest of students as under:

- i. Students of B.A. Programme with two languages as the core Disciplines be offered the open pool of Generic Electives (and do not restrict them from choosing only the GE-Languages)
- ii. Students of B.A. Programme with one language as the core Disciplines be offered to study only one GE-language (which will be two courses of the same language that may be studied as GE-1 and GE-3 or GE-2 and GE-4). The other GEs shall be from the open pool of GEs.
- iii. B.A./B.Com. Programme students who have never studied any Modern Indian Language (MIL) up to 8th Class shall be offered the open pool of GEs.

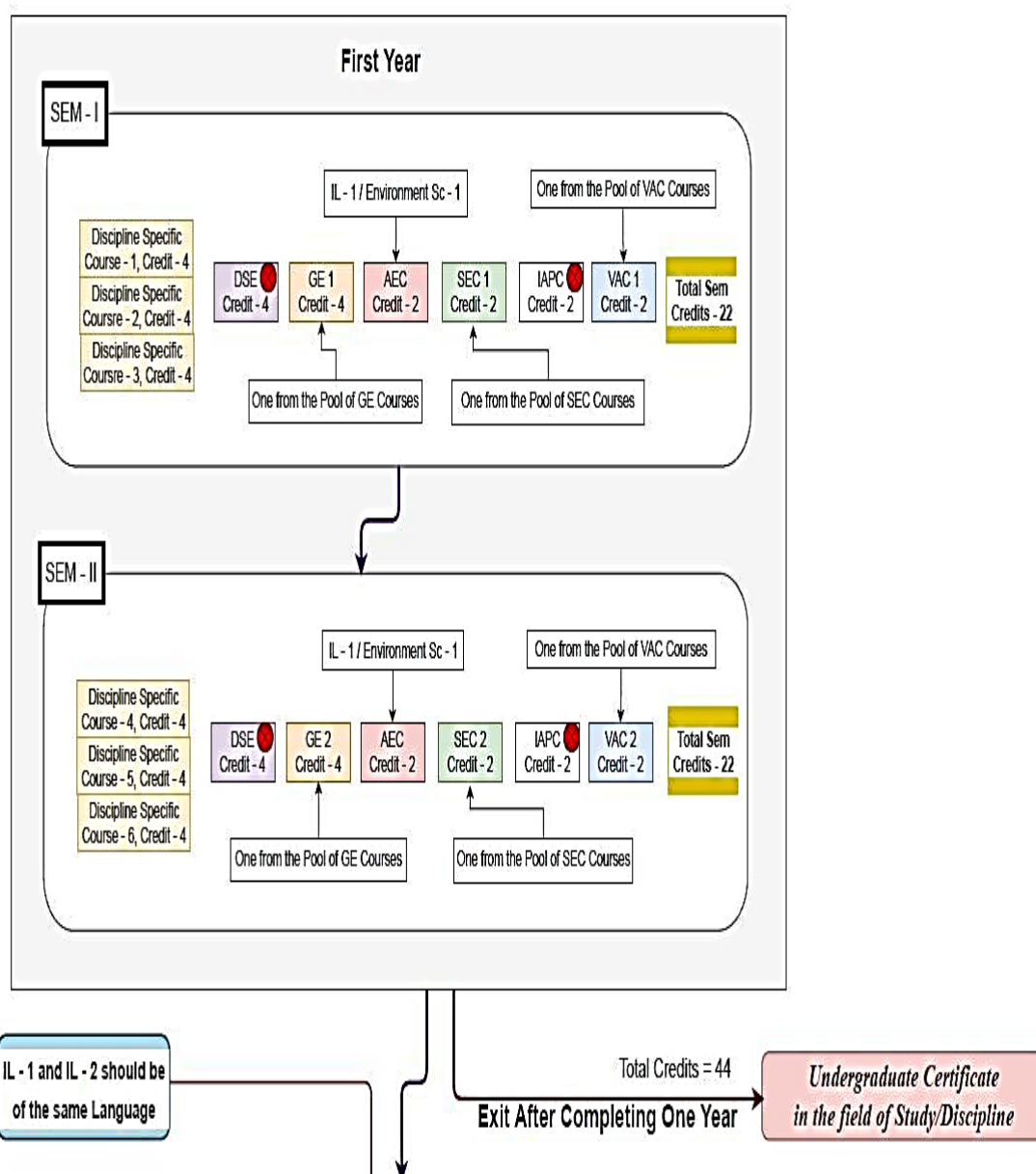


For Structure of UGCF please refer to the chart provided below:

Structure of UG Single Core Discipline Program

DSC: Discipline Specific Course
DSE: Discipline Specific Electives
GE: General Electives
AEC: Ability Enhancement Course
IL - Pool of Indian Languages in the 8th schedule of the Constitution

SEC: Skill Enhancement Course
IAPC: Internship/Apprenticeship / Project/ Community Outreach
VAC: Value Addition Course
● : Not Applicable



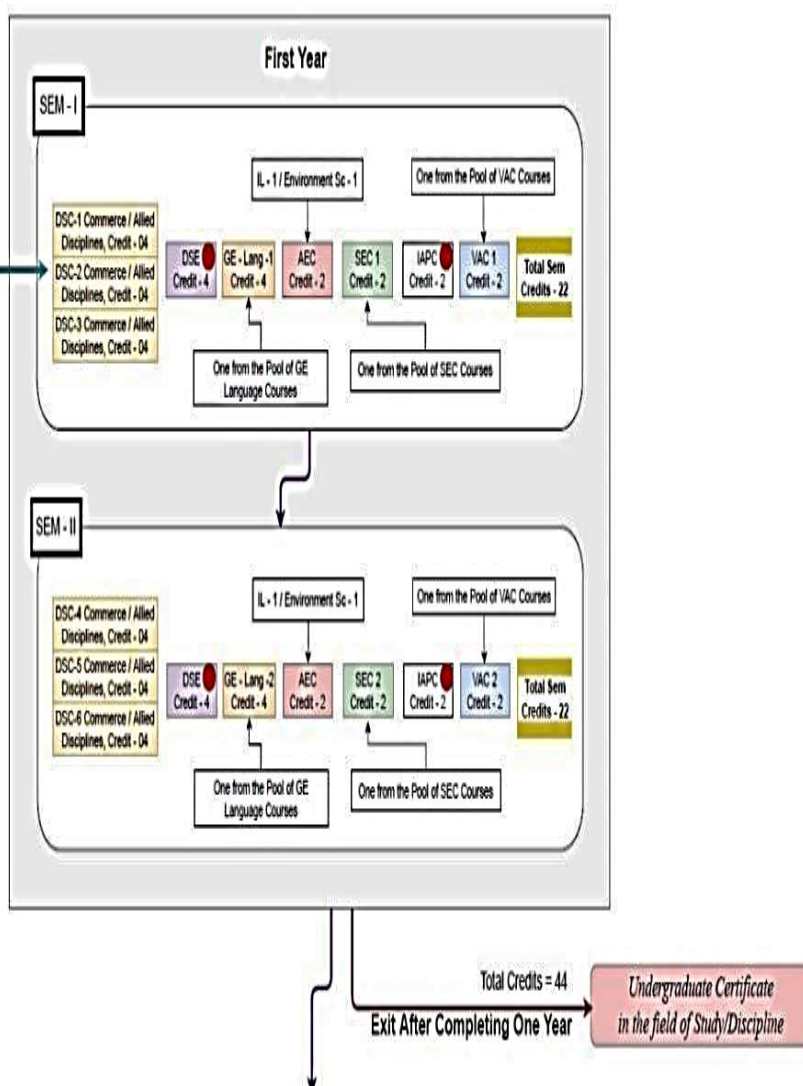


Structure of B.Com (Program)

DSC: Discipline Specific Course
DSE: Discipline Specific Electives
GE: General Electives
AEC: Ability Enhancement Course
IL: Pool of Indian Languages in the 8th schedule of the Constitution
SEC: Skill Enhancement Course
IAPC: Internship/Apprenticeship / Project/ Community Outreach
VAC: Value Addition Course
●: Not Applicable

In B.Com students shall study DSCs of Commerce and Allied Disciplines such as Economics, Business Economics, Management etc.

GE-1, GE-3 should be of one Language
GE - 2, GE - 4 should be of Language other than studied in GE-1 and GE-3.
At least one of the language should be Indian Language.





Structure of UG Program Two core Disciplines Applicable to all B.A.(Programs)

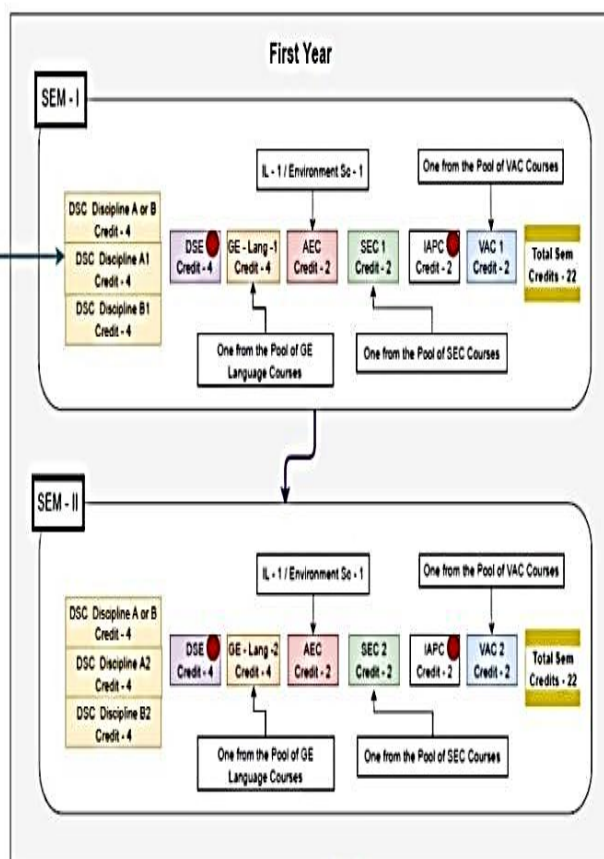
DSC: Discipline Specific Course
DSE: Discipline Specific Electives
GE: General Electives
AEC: Ability Enhancement Course
IL - Pool of Indian Languages in the 8th schedule of the Constitution

SEC: Skill Enhancement Course
IAPC: Internship/Apprenticeship / Project/ Community Outreach
VAC: Value Addition Course
● : Not Applicable

Example: For BA (Programme) History + Economics

A student shall study two disciplines, i.e., History and Economics
DSC 1 may be of Discipline A or B (say, History / Economics),
DSC 2 may be of Discipline A (say, History) and
DSC 3 may be of Discipline B (say, Economics).

GE-1, GE-3 should be of one Language
GE - 2, GE - 4 should be of Language other than studied in GE-1 and GE-3.
At least one of the language should be Indian Language.



Important

Student can study **Two DSCs** of any of the Two Disciplines of the B.A. (Program) per sem in semesters I and II (Example: Two DSCs of discipline A and one DSC of discipline B).
However, in Third sem student will have the option to interchange the Disciplines (example two DSCs of discipline B and one DSC of discipline A).
Such choices made in the third semester shall continue till Vth Sem.

Total Credits = 44
Exit After Completing One Year

Undergraduate Certificate
in the field of Study/Discipline



UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMMES OFFERED

The Department/School offers Courses in Arts / Humanities, Commerce and Management streams of study at the Undergraduate (UGCF 2022) and Postgraduate level. The undergraduate Degree will be either a 3-year graduation or a 4-year graduation, with multiple exit options within this period, with appropriate certification/diploma. (For more information, visit UGCF-2022). The available programmes are listed below:

1. UG SINGLE CORE DISCIPLINE PROGRAMMES

Bachelor of Business Administration
(Financial Investment Analysis) (BBA-FIA)

B.Sc. (Hons.) Computer Science

Bachelor of Management Studies (BMS)

Bachelor of Arts (Hons.) Economics

Bachelor of Arts (Hons.) English

Bachelor of Arts (Hons.) Political Science

B. Com (Hons.)

B. Com

2. UG TWO CORE DISCIPLINE PROGRAMME

B.A.(Prog)

The departments offering discipline courses are: Computer Applications, Economics, Education, English, Hindi, History, Mathematics, Political Science, Psychology, Sanskrit and Urdu.

Students can choose any two combinations from the above. For example, B.A.(Prog) with Economics implies that Economics is a Major and any one Minor can be chosen from the rest of the disciplines.

B.A.(Prog) with Computer Applications

B.A.(Prog) with Economics

B.A.(Prog) with Education

B.A.(Prog) with English

B.A.(Prog) with Hindi

B.A.(Prog) with History

B.A.(Prog) with Mathematics

B.A.(Prog) with Political Science

B.A.(Prog) with Sanskrit

B.A.(Prog) with Urdu



ADMISSION RELATED INFORMATION

2.1 Key Dates for Admission

Commencement of Online Registration Process:	To be announced after DEB approval
Commencement of Online Admission Process:	To be announced after DEB approval
Online Admission Link:	https://ugadmission.oldcdedu.ac.in/
Last Date of Admission:	As per DEB/DU

Important Information

Any change in the Last Date of Admission will be notified only on the website – <https://sol.du.ac.in>

Please visit DDCE, SOL/COL website (<https://sol.du.ac.in>) for the Prospectus.

Online Admission Facility

Admission to all Programmes is only through ONLINE Mode. Please visit the SOL website (<https://sol.du.ac.in>) for Admissions.

Procedure of Online Admissions for all UG Programmes (Through SOL website)

1. Visit the SOL website (<https://sol.du.ac.in>) and click on U.G. Admission link, (Link is available in the top of the site).
2. Fill in all the relevant information on the Personal Details page / Academic Details page.
3. Upload all scanned copies of the relevant Documents. (These must be legible and clear.)
4. After uploading the Documents, a payment link will be made available only after verification. (Verification of uploaded Documents is a rigorous process hence it may take a minimum of 3 to 5 Days)
5. After successful payment, Download your Fee Receipt and Identity Card.

2.2 Admission Criteria

S. No.	Course	Eligibility (New Session) 2026-2027
1.	Bachelor of Business Administration (FIA)	Any one Language from List A+ Mathematics/ Applied Mathematics (Passed) And 45% Aggregate in class XII SC/ST/PwBD: passed Class XII OBC: 40.5% Aggregate in class XII
2.	Bachelor of Management Studies	Any one Language from List A+ Mathematics/ Applied Mathematics (Passed) And 45% Aggregate in Class XII SC/ST/PwBD: passed Class XII OBC: 40.5% Aggregate in class XII
3.	B.Com. (H)	Combination I: Any one Language from List A + Mathematics/ Applied Mathematics + Any two subjects from List B or Combination II: Any one Language from List A + Accountancy/Book Keeping + Any two subjects from List B And 45% Aggregate in Class XII SC/ST/PwBD: passed Class XII OBC: 40.5% Aggregate in class XII



4.	B.A. (H) English	Any Stream Passed in XII Combination I: English from List A + Any three subjects from List B OR Combination II: English and one Language from List A + Any two subjects from List B And 45% Aggregate in Class XII SC/ST/PwBD: passed Class XII OBC: 40.5% Aggregate in class XII
5.	B.A. (H) Political Science	Any Stream Passed in XII Combination I: Any one Language from List A + Any three subjects from List B OR Combination II: Any two Languages from List A + Any two subjects from List B And 45% Aggregate in Class XII SC/ST/PwBD: passed Class XII OBC: 40.5% Aggregate in class XII
6.	B.A. Prog.	Combination I: Any one Language from List A + Any three subjects from List B OR Combination II: Any two Languages from List A + Any two subjects from List B And The candidate must have passed Class XII or its equivalent examination from a single recognized board.
7.	B.A. Prog. with Computer Applications	Combination I: Any one Language from List A + Any three subjects from List B OR Combination II: Any two Languages from List A + Any two subjects from List B (List A and B attached below) And The candidate must have passed Class XII or its equivalent examination from a single recognized board with Mathematics as one of the subjects.
8.	B.Sc. (Hons.) Computer Science	Combination I: Any one Language from List A + Mathematics/Applied Mathematics + Any two subjects from List B OR Combination II: Any two Languages from List A + Mathematics/Applied Mathematics + Any one subjects from List B And The candidate must have passed Class XII or its equivalent examination from a single recognized board with Mathematics as one of the subjects.
9.	B.A. Prog. with Mathematics	Combination I: Any one Language from List A + Any three subjects from List B OR Combination II: Any two Languages from List A + Any two subjects from List B And



		The candidate must have passed Class XII or its equivalent examination from a single recognized board with Mathematics as one of the subjects.
10.	B.Com. Prog.	Combination I: Any one Language from List A + Any three subjects from List B And The candidate must have passed Class XII or its equivalent examination from a single recognized board.
11.	B.A. (Hons.) Economics	Combination I: Any one Language from List A + Mathematics/Applied Mathematics + Any two subjects from List B And 45% Aggregate in Class XII SC/ST/PwBD: passed Class XII OBC: 40.5% Aggregate in class XII



List of Languages and Domain Specific Subjects to be chosen for admission to Undergraduate Programmes of the University of Delhi.

List A: Languages			
Assamese	Hindi	Odia	Telugu
Bengali	Kannada	Punjabi	Urdu
English	Malayalam	Sanskrit	
Gujarati	Marathi	Tamil	

Candidate must appear in at least One Language. Candidate must appear in the Languages (he) has studied in Class XII.

LIST B	LIST B: DOMAIN SPECIFIC SUBJECTS	
	1	Accountancy / Bookkeeping
	2	Agriculture
	3	Anthropology
	4	Biology / Biological Science / Biotechnology / Biochemistry
	5	Business Studies
	6	Chemistry
	7	Computer Science / Information Practices
	8	Economics / Business Economics
	9	Environmental Studies/Environmental Science
	10	Fine Arts / Visual Arts (Sculpture/Painting) /Commercial Arts
	11	Geography / Geology
	12	History
	13	Home Science
	14	Knowledge Tradition and Practices in India
	15	Mass Media / Mass Communication
	16	Mathematics/ Applied Mathematics
	17	Performing Arts (Dance, Drama, Music)
	18	Physical Education (Yoga, Sports)
	19	Physics
	20	Political Science
	21	Psychology
	22	Sociology



2.3 Special Provisions

2.3.1 Age

As per the Ordinance of Delhi University, there is no minimum age bar for admission to undergraduate and post-graduate courses in the University and its colleges.

2.3.2 Relaxations/ Concessions

Relaxation to students belonging to SC/ST/OBC/PWD categories are given as per guidelines provided by University of Delhi vide. **Ref.: AC Resolution No.88, Dated 14/06/1983; EC Resolution No. 157, Dated 24/12/2001 and Ref: Notification No. Aca.1/2012-13/OBC/588 Dated 11/04/2012.**

Refer to the eligibility criteria given at Page No - 9-12

2.3.3 Pre-University/SSLC

Optional Cases of candidates who have passed S.S.L.C. (11 Years) Pre-University (One Year Course) from Madras University and Madurai Kamaraj University can also be considered for admission to the 1st year of the 3-year Degree course provisionally, subject to the approval of the Equivalence Committee and Academic Council, provided they fulfill the criteria of minimum percentage of marks required for admission to that particular course. Such candidates are, however, required to submit authenticated proof of having Done 11-year schooling in S.S.L.C. examination and one-year P.U.C.

2.3.4 Admission of Foreign Candidates at Department/School

All foreign candidates residing in India and seeking admission to BBA(FIA)/BMS/B.A. (Programme)/ B.Com. / B.A. (Hons) English/ B.A. (Hons), Political Science / B.Com. (Hons)/B.A.(Hons.) Economics Courses, B.Sc. (Hons.) Computer Science in the Department of Distance & Continuing of Education, School of Open Learning, Campus of Open Learning, University of Delhi and who meet the eligibility requirement for the Programme need to apply to the Dean, Foreign Students Registry (FSR) Room No-11, First Floor, Conference Center, University of Delhi, Delhi-110007. No foreign student shall be admitted to the Department of Distance & Continuing Education, Campus of Open Learning/School of Open Learning, University of Delhi without prior approval of the Deputy Dean, Foreign Students Advisor, University of Delhi.

As per the Directions received from Deputy Dean (Foreign Students), Foreign Students Registry, University of Delhi, the consideration of admission of foreign students in Different programmes of the Department will be as follows: -

1. Nepal and Bhutan nationals enjoy a visa free arrangement with India. Hence students from these countries may be admitted to programmes offered through the Distance learning mode.
2. Tibetan students on "Special Entry Permit (SEP)" who come to India for educational purposes only cannot enroll for courses offered through the Distance learning mode. They must pursue regular courses of study.
3. All other foreign students from any other country holding a "Student Visa" are required to pursue only regular/ full-time academic courses.

As per above information, the foreign students (from Nepal/Bhutan/Tibet) seeking admission to Department of Distance & Continuing of Education (DDCE), School of Open Learning/Campus of Open Learning, courses are advised to apply through FSR office, University of Delhi and fill the Foreign Students Application Form.

2.3.5 Procedure for Change of Name

As per University of Delhi Notification (No. Aca-II/Change of name/279/2021/01/190 Dated 16th April 2021)

In suppression of all the previous Notifications issued by the University from time to time, the following



procedure for change of name of a student, duly approved by the Executive Council Resolution No. 65 Dated 18th March 2021 has been notified for necessary compliance by all concerned.

Any Student (Male/Female/Others) who wishes to change his/her name for any reason is required to submit the following Documents:

1. Submission of application, mentioning the Enrolment Number of the student, duly forwarded by the Principal of the College/Head of the Institution, along with Rs. 500/- as Application Fee.
2. Newspaper cuttings (in original) as proof of the advertisement published with regard to change of name in at least two leading Indian Daily newspapers.
3. Self-Declaration on the prescribed format by the Applicant (Appendix-I).
4. Original copy of the Government of India Gazette Notification about the change of name.
5. Self-declaration by the applicant regarding change of his/her name (Appendix-II)

OR

Submission of the Matriculation, or its Equivalent Certificates in case the student has had his/her name changed in the said certificate while studying at the University of Delhi.

OR

Proof of marriage i.e., a self-attested copy of the Marriage Registration Certificate issued by the Competent Authority in case of female students applying for change of surname Due to marriage.

6. (i) Application for change of name will be entertained only when the applicant is a student at the University of Delhi at the time of applying for change of name.
(ii) Application for change of name from a person who is not a student at the University at the time of submission of application or who has already completed his/her course of study shall not be considered.
7. The process of changing of name may require at least 2 weeks' time after submission of application.
8. Application of students of any class for change of name shall be accepted only after 31st August 2025.
9. Any change of name/surname will be effective only after its approval by the University.
10. The name after change will be read as changed name alias/ nee earlier name.

After receipt of such requests from the Colleges/Departments, these will be examined by the University and processed for consideration in accordance with the University rules. The Principals of the Colleges/Heads of the Departments may kindly ensure that the above procedure is strictly followed.

2.4 Documents to be uploaded at the time of Admission.

The scanned copies of essential Documents to be uploaded.

For admission, scanned copies of all the essential Documents listed below, as applicable, have to be uploaded at the time of registration:

(I) Students who have passed from CBSE have to upload the following Documents:

1. Recent Photograph and Signature. (10 KB to 200 KB, JPEG Format)
2. Self-Attested copy of Class-X Marksheet. (10 KB to 200 KB, PDF/JPEG Format)
3. Self-Attested copy of Class-XII Marksheet. (10 KB to 200 KB, PDF/JPEG Format)

(II) Students from Boards other than the CBSE Board have to upload the following Documents:

1. Recent Photograph and Signature.
(10 KB to 200 KB, JPEG only)



2. Self-Attested copy of Class-X Certificate and Marksheet.
(10 KB to 200 KB, PDF/JPEG Format)
3. Self-Attested copy of Class-XII Certificate and Marksheet.
(10 KB to 200 KB, PDF/JPEG Format)
4. Compartment/Passed students have to upload both their Marksheets (compartment+ passed).
(10 KB to 200 KB, PDF/JPEG Format)

(III) Determination of the eligibility of Diploma in Engineering Technical Education:

The Academic Council of the University of Delhi has approved the recommendations of the Equivalence Committee of the Academic Council in its meeting held on 21st March, 2018 that the candidates having a three-year engineering Diploma (10 + 3) from the Board of Technical Education of Different states of India shall be eligible to seek admission in 1st year of Undergraduate Courses in Department of Distance & Continuing Education, Campus of Open Learning/School of Open Learning, University of Delhi.

The Following Documents will be required for the purpose:

1. Recent Photograph and Signature. (10 KB to 200 KB, JPEG Format)
2. Self-attested copy of Class-X Certificate and Marksheet. (10 KB to 200 KB, PDF/JPEG Format)
3. Self-attested copy of semesters V and VI (Final Year Marksheet) (10 KB to 200 KB, PDF/JPEG Format)
4. Self-attested copy of the Provisional certificate (Most Important)
(10 KB to 200 KB, PDF/JPEG Format)

(IV) Students applying under the reserved (SC/ST/ EWS/ OBC*/PwBD etc.) and BPL category, also have to upload following Documents in support of their claim, in addition to above mentioned educational Documents.

1. **Self-attested copy of the Reserved Category Certificate of the candidate only, duly issued by competent authority.**

* The Certificate must mention non-creamy layer status of the Candidate (Non-Creamy layer status issued by an authority mentioned in DOPT office Memorandum no. 336012/22/93- Estt. (SCT) Dated 15.11.1993.)

The OBC candidates who belong to the 'Non-Creamy Layer' and whose caste appears in the Central list of the OBCs only, shall be eligible to be considered for admission under the OBC category (Validity period of OBC certificate in respect of 'non-creamy layer' status of the Candidates as per DOPT office memorandum No. 36036/2/2013-Estt. (Res-I) Dated 31 March 2016). The certificate should be issued after 31st March 2025.

Note: The certificate of the candidate must have been issued before the Date of admission. However, in the case of OBC-NCL and EWS categories, the Certificate should be made after 31st March 2026.

Additional Information

1. The Department/School remains open for interaction with students on all working Days, from 9:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. The office of the Department/ School remains closed on Saturdays, Sundays and other Declared Holidays.
2. Students already on the rolls need not apply for admission afresh for II/ III Year.
3. The OBC status will be Determined on the basis of the Central List of OBCs as notified by the Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment on the recommendation of National Commission for Backward Classes.
4. If any false attestation/ falsified records are Detected, the student will be Debarred from attending



- any course in the University or its college(s) for the next five years and, in addition, a criminal case under relevant section of IPC (viz. 470, 471, 474 etc.) will be registered against him/her for requisite criminal proceeding.
5. All admissions are provisional till the verification of original certificates and confirmation by the Department. The Department/School reserves the right to cancel the provisional admission or the result of the examination of the Degree course of the concerned student at any time.
 6. There is no restriction for admission to any course for gap-year students.
 7. There is no provision of admission for candidates with a compartment, in Undergraduate Courses.
 8. A candidate who registers himself/herself under SC/ST Category is required to produce the Category Certificate of Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe in his/her own name. The Issuing Authority of the SC/ST Certificate must be any one of the following:
 - i) District Magistrate / Additional District Magistrate /
 - ii) Collector /Deputy Commissioner / Additional Deputy Commissioner /Deputy Collector / First Class Stipendiary Magistrate / City Magistrate / Assistant Commissioner.
 - iii) Chief Presidency Magistrate/Additional Chief Presidency Magistrate/ Presidency Magistrate.
 - iv) Revenue Officers not below the rank of Tehsildar.
 - v) Sub-Divisional Officer of the area where the candidate or his family normally resides.
 - vi) Administrator / Secretary to Administrator /Development Officer (Laccadive and Minicoy Island).
 9. Aggregate marks in respect of examinations where the results are shown in grades and standards attained in Different subjects (such as the Pre-University /Pre-Degree Examination etc.) the minimum percentage of the marks for subjects given in standards is considered.
 10. Candidates must ensure their respective eligibility to the course on which they apply. The Department/School reserves the right to cancel any admission at any stage if the candidate is found to be ineligible as per rules and regulations prescribed by the University from time to time.

For any Dispute, jurisdiction shall be the Delhi Courts only.
 11. As per university notification vide letter No. Acad.- I/Equivalence/2012/143 Dated 28th May 2012: "The Committee recommended that the Madarsa affiliated with the corresponding State Madarsa Boards and the certificates/ qualifications of the Madarsa Boards which have been granted equivalence by the corresponding State Board of Education to that of their Senior Secondary Education, Council of Boards of School Education in India (COBSE) and/or by any other School Examination Board be recognized at par with Senior Secondary Certificate of CBSE for the purpose of admission in the Undergraduate courses.
 12. Candidates who have passed the Matriculation or the S.S.L.C., S.S.C. or Higher Secondary (11-year schooling) examination only, are NOT eligible for admission to UG Course.
 13. As per Distance Education Bureau(DEB) wide notification no.F.No.1-8/2022(DEBI)Dated 13.07.2022 there is no need to appear in CUET 2022 to take Admissions in the courses offered through the Distance Education Mode.



FEE STRUCTURE

3.1 Mode of Fee Payment

Online: The candidates are requested to pay their fees at the time of admission through Debit card/credit card/net banking. The institute makes all transactions only in the account from where the fees have been Debited.

In order to avoid any inconvenience in future, the students are advised to use their own/mother's /father's /debit/credit card or Net Banking.

3.2 Schedule of Fees/Charges Payable Yearly

Basic Fees and Charges payable by students seeking admission to 1st year of all undergraduate programmes in the semester mode are indicated below. Please note that the fee structure is Different for various categories of students. Please read the notes carefully to know if any additional charges are payable Depending on your choice of programme.





U.G FEE STRUCTURE FOR THE SESSION 2026-2027

1st Year undergraduate Fee Structure for the Session 2026-2027

1. **B.A. Programme with Hindi, English, History, Urdu, Mathematics, Pol. Science, Education, Economics, Sanskrit and B.Com.**

Category A (UR/OBC/SC/ST)

S.No.	Head	Fees in Rupees
1.	Tuition Fee	500
2.	University Student Welfare Fund	300
3.	College Student Welfare Fund	300
4.	University Development Fund	1750
5.	College Development Fund	1500
6.	University Facilities and Services Charges	1750
7.	College Facilities and Services Charges	3850
8.	Economically Weaker Section Support University Fund	300
9.	Examination Fee**	1820
	TOTAL	12070

****Subject to be change as per university rules.**

Category B (Column 3.4) FSR

S.No.	Head	Fees in Rupees
1.	Tuition Fee	500
2.	University Student Welfare Fund	300
3.	College Student Welfare Fund	300
4.	University Development Fund	1750
5.	College Development Fund	1500
6.	University Facilities and Services Charges	1750
7.	College Facilities and Services Charges	3850+1500+6000=11350
8.	Economically Weaker Section Support University Fund	300
9.	Examination Fee**	1820
	TOTAL	19570

****Subject to be change as per university rules.**

Category B (Column 3.5) NRI

S.No.	Head	Fees in Rupees
1.	Tuition Fee	500
2.	University Student Welfare Fund	300
3.	College Student Welfare Fund	300
4.	University Development Fund	1750
5.	College Development Fund	1500
6.	University Facilities and Services Charges	1750
7.	College Facilities and Services Charges	3850+1500=5350
8.	Economically Weaker Section Support University Fund	300
9.	Examination Fee**	1820
	TOTAL	13570

****Subject to be change as per university rules.**



S.No.	Head	Category C (PwBD) Fees in Rupees	Category D (Orphan Students) Fees in Rupees
1.	Admission Fee	-	10
2.	College Facilities and Services Charges	130	-
3.	Examination Fee	-	10
	TOTAL	130	20

Category E (Armed Forces and Central Police Armed Forces)

S.No.	Head	Category E.1 (Armed Forces and CAPF) Fees in Rupees	Category E. 2 Before 5 year – Short Service Fees in Rupees	Category E3 Ward of Armed Force Fees in Rupees
1.	Tuition Fee	125	250	375
2.	University Student Welfare Fund	300	300	300
3.	College Student Welfare Fund	75.00	150	225
4.	University Development Fund	1750	1750	1750
5.	College Development Fund	375	750	1125
6.	University Facilities and Services Charges	1750	1750	1750
7.	College Facilities and Services Charges	963	1925	2888
8.	Economically Weaker Section Support University Fund	300	300	300
9.	Examination Fee**	1820	1820	1820
	TOTAL	7458	8995	10533

****Subject to be change as per university rules.**

Category F. (Transgender Students)

S.No.	Head	Category F. (Transgender Students) Fees in Rupees
1	Admission Fees	10
2.	Exam Fees	10
	TOTAL	20



Category G. ((Permanent/Ad-hoc/Contractual employee of DDCE/COL/SOL

S.No.	Head	Category G.1 Self (permanent/Ad- hoc/contractual employee of DDCE/COL/SOL) Fees in Rupees	G.2 Ward Fees in Rupees	G.3 Permanent Emp. of University of Delhi Fees in Rupees
1.	Tuition Fee	-	250	-
2.	University Student Welfare Fund	300	300	300
3.	College Student Welfare Fund	-	150	300
4.	University Development Fund	1750	1750	1750
5.	College Development Fund	-	750	1500
6.	University Facilities and Services Charges	1750	1750	1750
7.	College Facilities and Services Charges	-	1925	3850
8.	Economically Weaker Section Support University Fund	300	300	300
9.	Examination Fee**	1820	1820	1820
	TOTAL	5920	8995	11570

****Subject to be change as per university rules.**

Category H. Sports Quota Fee (At entry Level)

S.No.	Head	Category A Olympic Games/Asian Games/Commonwealth Games/South Asian Games/World Cup/World Championship/Para World Championship/Para Olympics/Para Asian Games/Special Olympics Bharat (International) Fees in Rupees	Category A1 Games/Sports as per the Maulana Abul Kalam Azad (MAKA) Trophy Scheme of the Department of Sports, Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports (MYAS) Govt. of India, conducted at International Level Fees in Rupees
1.	Tuition Fee	-	-
2.	University Student Welfare Fund	300	300
3.	College Student Welfare Fund	-	-
4.	University Development Fund	1750	1750
5.	College Development Fund	-	-
6.	University Facilities and Services Charges	1750	1750
7.	College Facilities and Services Charges	-	-
8.	Economically Weaker Section Support University Fund	300	300
9.	Examination Fee**	1820	1820
	TOTAL	5920	5920

100% fee waiver of SOL fee.

****Subject to be change as per university rules.**



S.No.	Head	Category B	Category B1	Category C
		National Games/Federation Cup/Senior National/National/Inter Zonal National/Special Olympic Bharat (National)/Para National Championship 75% fee waiver of SOL fee Fees in Rupees	Khelo India Youth Games under 17/18/21/Khelo India University Games/Khelo India Para Games/Youth/Junior National/Sub-Junior/Zonal National Competitions 50% fee waiver of SOL fee Fees in Rupees	State Championship/Special Olympics Bharat (State) 25% fee waiver of SOL fee Fees in Rupees
1.	Tuition Fee	125	250	375
2.	University Student Welfare Fund	300	300	300
3.	College Student Welfare Fund	75	150	225
4.	University Development Fund	1750	1750	1750
5.	College Development Fund	375	750	1125
6.	University Facilities and Services Charges	1750	1750	1750
7.	College Facilities and Services Charges	963	1925	2888
8.	Economically Weaker Section Support University Fund	300	300	300
9.	Examination Fee**	1820	1820	1820
TOTAL		7458	8995	10533

**Subject to be change as per university rules.

2. B.A. Programme with Computer Application

Category A (UR/OBC/SC/ST)

S.No.	Head	Fees in Rupees
1.	Tuition Fee	500
2.	University Student Welfare Fund	300
3.	College Student Welfare Fund	300
4.	University Development Fund	1750
5.	College Development Fund	1500
6.	University Facilities and Services Charges	1750
7.	College Facilities and Services Charges + Practical fee	6350+1000=7350
8.	Economically Weaker Section Support University Fund	300
9.	Examination Fee**	1820
TOTAL		15570

**Subject to be change as per university rules.



S.No.	Head	Category B FSR Fees in Rupees	Category B NRI Fees in Rupees
1.	Tuition Fee	500	500
2.	University Student Welfare Fund	300	300
3.	College Student Welfare Fund	300	300
4.	University Development Fund	1750	1750
5.	College Development Fund	1500	1500
6.	University Facilities and Services Charges	1750	1750
7.	College Facilities and Services Charges + Practical fee	7350+1500+6000=14850	7350+1500=8850
8.	Economically Weaker Section Support University Fund	300	300
9.	Examination Fee**	1820	1820
	TOTAL	23070	17070

**Subject to be change as per university rules.

S.No.	Head	Category C (PwBD) Fees in Rupees	Category D (Orphan Students) Fees in Rupees
1.	Admission Fee	-	10
2.	College Facilities and Services Charges	130	-
3.	Examination Fee**	-	10
	TOTAL	130	20

**Subject to be change as per university rules.

S.No.	Head	Category E.1 (Armed Forces and CAPF) Fees in Rupees	Category E. 2 Before 5 year – Short Service Fees in Rupees	Category E3 Ward of Armed Force Fees in Rupees
1.	Tuition Fee	125	250	375
2.	University Student Welfare Fund	300	300	300
3.	College Student Welfare Fund	75	150	225
4.	University Development Fund	1750	1750	1750
5.	College Development Fund	375	750	1125
6.	University Facilities and Services Charges	1750	1750	1750
7.	College Facilities and Services Charges + Practical fee	1838	3675	5513
8.	Economically Weaker Section Support University Fund	300	300	300
9.	Examination Fee**	1820	1820	1820
	TOTAL	8333	10745	13158

**Subject to be change as per university rules.



S.No.	Head	Category F. (Transgender Students) Fees in Rupees
1	Admission Fees	10
2.	Exam Fees	10
	TOTAL	20

S.No.	Head	Category G.1 Self (permanent/Ad-hoc/contractual employee of DDCE/COL/SOL) Fees in Rupees	G.2 Ward Fees in Rupees	G.3 Permanent Emp. of University of Delhi Fees in Rupees
1.	Tuition Fee	-	250	-
2.	University Student Welfare Fund	300	300	300
3.	College Student Welfare Fund	-	150	300
4.	University Development Fund	1750	1750	1750
5.	College Development Fund	-	750	1500
6.	University Facilities and Services Charges	1750	1750	1750
7.	College Facilities and Services Charges + Practical fee	-	3675	7350
8.	Economically Weaker Section Support University Fund	300	300	300
9.	Examination Fee**	1820	1820	1820
	TOTAL	5920	10745	15070

****Subject to be change as per university rules.**

Sports Quota Fee (At entry Level)

S.No.	Head	Category A	Category A1
		Olympic Games/Asian Games/Commonwealth Games/South Asian Games/World Cup/World Championship/Para World Championship/Para Olympics/Para Asian Games/Special Olympics Bharat (International) Fees in Rupees	Games/Sports as per the Maulana Abul Kalam Azad (MAKA) Trophy Scheme of the Department of Sports, Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports (MYAS) Govt. of India, conducted at International Level Fees in Rupees
1.	Tuition Fee	-	-
2.	University Student Welfare Fund	300	300
3.	College Student Welfare Fund	-	-
4.	University Development Fund	1750	1750
5.	College Development Fund	-	-
6.	University Facilities and Services Charges	1750	1750
7.	College Facilities and Services Charges + Practical fee	-	-
8.	Economically Weaker Section Support University Fund	300	300
9.	Examination Fee**	1820	1820
	TOTAL	5920	5920

****Subject to be change as per university rules.**



S.No.	Head	Category B	Category B1	Category C
		National Games/Federation Cup/Senior National/National/Inter Zonal National/Special Olympic Bharat (National)/Para National Championship 75% fee waiver of SOL fee	Khelo India Youth Games under 17/18/21/Khelo India University Games/Khelo India Para Games/Youth/Junior National/Sub-Junior/Zonal National Competitions 50% fee waiver of SOL fee	State Championship/Special Olympics Bharat (State) 75% fee waiver of SOL fee
		Fees in Rupees	Fees in Rupees	Fees in Rupees
1.	Tuition Fee	125	250	375
2.	University Student Welfare Fund	300	300	300
3.	College Student Welfare Fund	75	150	225
4.	University Development Fund	1750	1750	1750
5.	College Development Fund	375	750	1125
6.	University Facilities and Services Charges	1750	1750	1750
7.	College Facilities and Services Charges + Practical fee	1838	3675	5513
8.	Economically Weaker Section Support University Fund	300	300	300
9.	Examination Fee**	1820	1820	1820
TOTAL		8333	10745	13158

**Subject to be change as per university rules.

3. B.A. (Hons) English/Pol. Science/Economics/B. Com (Hons).

Category A (UR/OBC/SC/ST)

S.No.	Head	Fees in Rupees
1.	Tuition Fee	500
2.	University Student Welfare Fund	300
3.	College Student Welfare Fund	300
4.	University Development Fund	1750
5.	College Development Fund	1500
6.	University Facilities and Services Charges	1750
7.	College Facilities and Services Charges	4350
8.	Economically Weaker Section Support University Fund	300
9.	Examination Fee**	1820
TOTAL		12570

**Subject to be change as per university rules.



S.No.	Head	Category B FSR Fees in Rupees	Category B NRI Fees in Rupees
1.	Tuition Fee	500	500
2.	University Student Welfare Fund	300	300
3.	College Student Welfare Fund	300	300
4.	University Development Fund	1750	1750
5.	College Development Fund	1500	1500
6.	University Facilities and Services Charges	1750	1750
7.	College Facilities and Services Charges	4350+1500+6000 =11850	5350+1500=5850
8.	Economically Weaker Section Support University Fund	300	300
9.	Examination Fee**	1820	1820
	TOTAL	20070	14070

**Subject to be change as per university rules.

S.No.	Head	Category C (PwBD) Fees in Rupees	Category D (Orphan Students) Fees in Rupees
1.	Admission Fee	-	10
2.	College Facilities and Services Charges	130	-
3.	Examination Fee	-	10
	TOTAL	130	20

S.No.	Head	Category E.1 (Armed Forces and CAPF) Fees in Rupees	Category E. 2 Before 5 year – Short Service Fees in Rupees	Category E3 Ward of Armed Force Fees in Rupees
1.	Tuition Fee	125	250	375
2.	University Student Welfare Fund	300	300	300
3.	College Student Welfare Fund	75	150	225
4.	University Development Fund	1750	1750	1750
5.	College Development Fund	375	750	1125
6.	University Facilities and Services Charges	1750	1750	1750
7.	College Facilities and Services Charges	1088	2175	3263
8.	Economically Weaker Section Support University Fund	300	300	300
9.	Examination Fee**	1820	1820	1820
	TOTAL	7583	9245	10908

**Subject to be change as per university rules.

S.No.	Head	Category F. (Transgender Students) Fees in Rupees
1	Admission Fees	10
2.	Exam Fees	10
	TOTAL	20



S.No.	Head	Category G.1 Self (permanent/Ad- hoc/contractual employee of DDCE/COL/SOL) Fees in Rupees	G.2 Ward Fees in Rupees	G.3 Permanent Emp. of University of Delhi Fees in Rupees
1.	Tuition Fee	-	250	-
2.	University Student Welfare Fund	300	300	300
3.	College Student Welfare Fund	-	150	300
4.	University Development Fund	1750	1750	1750
5.	College Development Fund	-	750	1500
6.	University Facilities and Services Charges	1750	1750	1750
7.	College Facilities and Services Charges	-	2175	4350
8.	Economically Weaker Section Support University Fund	300	300	300
9.	Examination Fee**	1820	1820	1820
	TOTAL	5920	9245	12070

**Subject to be change as per university rules.

Sports Quota Fee (At entry Level)

S.No.	Head	Category A Olympic Games/Asian Games/Commonwealth Games/South Asian Games/World Cup/World Championship/Para World Championship/Para Olympics/Para Asian Games/Special Olympics Bharat (International) Fees in Rupees	Category A1 Games/Sports as per the Maulana Abul Kalam Azad (MAKA) Trophy Scheme of the Department of Sports, Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports (MYAS) Govt. of India, conducted at International Level Fees in Rupees
1.	Tuition Fee	-	-
2.	University Student Welfare Fund	300	300
3.	College Student Welfare Fund	-	-
4.	University Development Fund	1750	1750
5.	College Development Fund	-	-
6.	University Facilities and Services Charges	1750	1750
7.	College Facilities and Services Charges	-	-
8.	Economically Weaker Section Support University Fund	300	300
9.	Examination Fee**	1820	1820
	TOTAL	5920	5920

**Subject to be change as per university rules.



S.No.	Head	Category B	Category B1	Category C
		National Games/Federation Cup/Senior National/National/Inter Zonal National/Special Olympic Bharat (National)/Para National Championship 75% fee waiver of SOL fee	Khelo India Youth Games under 17/18/21/Khelo India University Games/Khelo India Para Games/Youth/Junior National/Sub-Junior/Zonal National Competitions 50% fee waiver of SOL fee	State Championship/Special Olympics Bharat (State) 25% fee waiver of SOL fee
		Fees in Rupees	Fees in Rupees	Fees in Rupees
1.	Tuition Fee	125	250	375
2.	University Student Welfare Fund	300	300	300
3.	College Student Welfare Fund	75	150	225
4.	University Development Fund	1750	1750	1750
5.	College Development Fund	375	750	1125
6.	University Facilities and Services Charges	1750	1750	1750
7.	College Facilities and Services Charges	1088	2175	3263
8.	Economically Weaker Section Support University Fund	300	300	300
9.	Examination Fee**	1820	1820	1820
TOTAL		7583	9245	10908

**Subject to be change as per university rules.

4. **Bachelor of Management Studies/Bachelor in Business Administration (FIA)**

Category A (UR/OBC/SC/ST)

S.No.	Head	Fees in Rupees
1.	Tuition Fee	2000
2.	University Student Welfare Fund	300
3.	College Student Welfare Fund	350
4.	University Development Fund	1750
5.	College Development Fund	1700
6.	University Facilities and Services Charges	1750
7.	College Facilities and Services Charges	13600
8.	Economically Weaker Section Support University Fund	300
9.	Examination Fee**	1820
TOTAL		23570

**Subject to be change as per university rules.



**DEPARTMENT OF DISTANCE & CONTINUING EDUCATION,
SCHOOL OF OPEN LEARNING,
CAMPUS OF OPEN LEARNING, UNIVERSITY OF DELHI**

S.No.	Head	Category B FSR Fees in Rupees	Category B NRI Fees in Rupees
1.	Tuition Fee	2000	2000
2.	University Student Welfare Fund	300	300
3.	College Student Welfare Fund	350	350
4.	University Development Fund	1750	1750
5.	College Development Fund	1700	1700
6.	University Facilities and Services Charges	1750	1750
7.	College Facilities and Services Charges	13600+1500+6000 =21100	13600+1500=15100
8.	Economically Weaker Section Support University Fund	300	300
9.	Examination Fee**	1820	1820
	TOTAL	31070	25070

****Subject to be change as per university rules.**

S.No.	Head	Category C (PwBD) Fees in Rupees	Category D (Orphan Students) Fees in Rupees
1.	Admission Fee	-	10
2.	College Facilities and Services Charges	130	-
3.	Examination Fee	-	10
	TOTAL	130	20

S.No.	Head	Category E.1 (Armed Forces and CAPF) Fees in Rupees	Category E. 2 Before 5 year – Short Service Fees in Rupees	Category E3 Ward of Armed Force Fees in Rupees
1.	Tuition Fee	500	1000	1500
2.	University Student Welfare Fund	300	300	300
3.	College Student Welfare Fund	88	175	263
4.	University Development Fund	1750	1750	1750
5.	College Development Fund	425	850	1275
6.	University Facilities and Services Charges	1750	1750	1750
7.	College Facilities and Services Charges	3400	6800	10200
8.	Economically Weaker Section Support University Fund	300	300	300
9.	Examination Fee**	1820	1820	1820
	TOTAL	10333	14745	19158

****Subject to be change as per university rules.**



**DEPARTMENT OF DISTANCE & CONTINUING EDUCATION,
SCHOOL OF OPEN LEARNING,
CAMPUS OF OPEN LEARNING, UNIVERSITY OF DELHI**

S.No.	Head	Category F. (Transgender Students) Fees in Rupees
1	ADMISSION FEES	10
2.	EXAM FEES	10
3.	TOTAL	20

S.No.	Head	Category G.1 Self (permanent/Ad- hoc/contractual employee of DDCE/COL/SOL) Fees in Rupees	G.2 Ward Fees in Rupees	G.3 Permanent Emp. of University of Delhi Fees in Rupees
1.	Tuition Fee	-	1000	-
2.	University Student Welfare Fund	300	300	300
3.	College Student Welfare Fund	-	175	350
4.	University Development Fund	1750	1750	1750
5.	College Development Fund	-	850	1700
6.	University Facilities and Services Charges	1750	1750	1750
7.	College Facilities and Services Charges	-	6800	13600
8.	Economically Weaker Section Support University Fund	300	300	300
9.	Examination Fee**	1820	1820	1820
	TOTAL	5920	14745	21570

**Subject to be change as per university rules.

Sports Quota Fee (At entry Level)

S.No.	Head	Category A Olympic Games/Asian Games/Commonwealth Games/South Asian Games/World Cup/World Championship/Para World Championship/Para Olympics/Para Asian Games/Special Olympics Bharat (International) Fees in Rupees	Category A1 Games/Sports as per the Maulana Abul Kalam Azad (MAKA) Trophy Scheme of the Department of Sports, Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports (MYAS) Govt. of India, conducted at International Level Fees in Rupees
1.	Tuition Fee	-	-
2.	University Student Welfare Fund	300	300
3.	College Student Welfare Fund	-	-
4.	University Development Fund	1750	1750
5.	College Development Fund	-	-
6.	University Facilities and Services Charges	1750	1750
7.	College Facilities and Services Charges	-	-
8.	Economically Weaker Section Support University Fund	300	300
9.	Examination Fee**	1820	1820
	TOTAL	5920	5920

**Subject to be change as per university rules.



S.No.	Head	Category B	Category B1	Category C
		National Games/Federation Cup/Senior National/National/Inter Zonal National/Special Olympic Bharat (National)/Para National Championship 75% fee waiver of SOL fee	Khelo India Youth Games under 17/18/21/Khelo India University Games/Khelo India Para Games/Youth/Junior National/Sub-Junior/Zonal National Competitions 50% fee waiver of SOL fee	State Championship/Special Olympics Bharat (State) 25% fee waiver of SOL fee
		Fees in Rupees	Fees in Rupees	Fees in Rupees
1.	Tuition Fee	500	1000	1500
2.	University Student Welfare Fund	300	300	300
3.	College Student Welfare Fund	88	175	263
4.	University Development Fund	1750	1750	1750
5.	College Development Fund	425	850	1275
6.	University Facilities and Services Charges	1750	1750	1750
7.	College Facilities and Services Charges	3400	6800	10200
8.	Economically Weaker Section Support University Fund	300	300	300
9.	Examination Fee**	1820	1820	1820
TOTAL		10333	14745	19158

****Subject to be change as per university rules.**

- CATEGORY B** – FSR (Foreign Students Registry)/NRI (Non-Resident Indian) The Details of fees are given as above.
- CATEGORY C** – The PwBD Category students will have to pay only Rs. 130/- These candidates are exempted from all types of fees.
- CATEGORY D** – Orphan students have to pay Rs. 20/- (Admission fee Rs.10, Examination fee Rs.10) at the time of admission. These candidates are exempted from all types of fees.
- CATEGORY E** – Armed forces and Central Armed Police Forces (CAPF).
- In service personnels will get 75% fee waiver (except university Dues).
 - Superannuated personnels (not superannuated before 5 years) falling in the category will get 50 % fee waiver (except university Dues).
 - Wards of personnels will get 25% fee waiver (except university Dues).
- CATEGORY F** – Transgender Students have to pay Rs. 20/- (Admission Fee Rs. 10/- and Examination Fee Rs.10/-) at the time of admission. These candidates are exempted from all types of fees.
- CATEGORY G** – For SOL/University employee and ward of SOL
- Permanent Employee/Ad hoc employee/Contractual employees of DDCE/COL/SOL- full fee concession (except university Dues).



- Ward of Permanent Employee/Ad hoc employee/Contractual employees of DDCE/COL/SOL 50% fee concession (except university Dues).
- Permanent Employees of University of Delhi: exempted from tuition fee only.

CATEGORY H – Supernumerary quota as Decided by University of Delhi.

CATEGORY I – Sports quota fee (for the entry level)

- 100% fee waiver of SOL Fee for the Olympic Games/Asian Games/Commonwealth Games/South Asian Games/World Cup/World Championship/Para World Championship/Para Olympics/Para Asian Games/Special Olympics Bharat (International).
- 100% fee waiver of SOL Fee for the Games/Sports as per the Maulana Abul Kalam Azad (MAKA) Trophy Scheme of the Department of Sports, Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports (MYAS) Government of India, conducted at International Level.
- 75% fee waiver of SOL Fee for the National Games/Federation Cup/Senior National/National/Inter Zonal National/Special Olympic Bharat (National)/Para National Championship.
- 50% fee waiver of SOL Fee for the Khelo India Youth Games Under 17/18/21/ Khelo India University Games/Khelo India Para Games/Youth/Junior National/Sub-Junior/Zonal National Competitions.
- 25% fee waiver of SOL Fee for the State Championship/Special Olympics Bharat (State)

The fees and other charges (as applicable) are to be paid ONLINE in Indian currency (Rupees) along with the application form for admission through Credit Card/ Debit Card.

3.3 Special Fee to be collected from Foreign Students

As per letter No. Ref. No. FSR/6312, Dated 24, Jan. 2013 of Dy. Dean, (Foreign Students) University of Delhi, the Department will charge (Rs. 6,000/-) Registration Fee for the Department of Distance & Continuing Education, Campus of Open Learning/School of Open Learning in addition to total Fee as mentioned in Fee Structure for Category A and B to be paid to Department of Distance & Continuing Education, Campus of Open Learning/School of Open Learning, University of Delhi. Rs. 6000/- will be added in the head of college facilities and service charges.

3.4 Indian Nationals Residing Abroad

Indian students residing abroad and falling under Category B would have to pay Rs.1500/-extra in addition to total Fee as mentioned in Fee Structure for Category A to be paid to Department of Distance & Continuing Education, Campus of Open Learning/School of Open Learning, University of Delhi. This would include Tuition Fee and other charges.

3.5 Withdrawal of Admission and Refund of Admission/ Examination Fee as per prevailing UGC/DEB/University norms.

Criteria For Refund of Fees in Case of Cancellation/Withdrawal of Admission

Only the hard-copy (offline mode) application of the student Duly handwritten by him/her along with the relevant Documents (mentioned below) will be accepted at the concerned Regional Centre of SOL for cancellation/withdrawal of admission from the said course.

The fee shall be refunded to those students who withdraw/cancel their admission within the notified last Date of admission, after Deducting Rs.500/- as the administrative charges OR as per the prevailing guidelines of UGC-DEB/University/SOL at the time of application.

Students are advised to please visit the Institute/SOL-Website for the latest updates regarding fee refund before submitting their applications.



The following Documents of the student Duly self-attested will be required at the time of submission of application for the refund of fees:

1. Handwritten Application
2. Fee Receipt
3. SOL ID-Card
4. Bank Passbook
5. Valid Govt. ID proof such as Aadhar/Pan/Voter ID

3.6 Other Fees Chargeable

Fee Chargeable for Verification of Educational Documents/Record		
Verification for the below-mentioned categories;	Fee Chargeable (in Rs.)	
	Up to 6 years	More than 6 years
Central Govt. Office/State Govt. Office / Govt. Autonomous Body / UT Govt. Office etc.	No Fee	No Fee
Private Sector Office/ Individual/Student etc.	500/-	1000/-
Fee Chargeable from Pass out Students for Issuing Various Certificates		
Type of Certificate/ Authentication of Marks Sheets	Fee Chargeable (Rs.)	
Passing / Passing-cum-No Backlog Medium of Instruction / Letter of Recommendation / Medium of Instruction / Non issuance of CLC to Pass Out students / Authentication of Statement of Marks/ Provisional Certificate (if students come after one year or more / Any other Misc. certificate which is to be issued to the students on their request.	500/-	

For queries related to payment, Email to the Payment Gateway Helpline in the format given below-

Candidate Name	Date of Transaction	Order Id	Course Applied to	Email ID	Mobile no. Entered in UOD Application	Nature of Query
#####	DD.MM.YY	#####	e.g., B.A. (Hons.) Hindi	Registered Email Id of the Candidate	Registered Mobile No. of the Candidate	#####

Payment Gateway Helpline Email Id's are: -

- ICICI BANK - dupaymentquery@icici.com Phone No.- 7304922057
- Axis Bank - ritu.shakya@axisbank.in Phone No.- 01141674015
- IDBI payu - care@payu.in Phone No.- 8373980259



ABOUT THE DEPARTMENTS AND PROGRAMMES/COURSES

Department of Financial Studies

About the Department of Financial Studies

The Department of Financial Studies at the School of Open Learning (SOL), University of Delhi, aims to contribute towards making India a Financially educated and independent nation. To align with this objective, the Department offers a specialized finance programme i.e., the Bachelor of Business Administration (Financial Investment Analysis) (BBA-FIA), which meets the need of Distance learners, allowing individuals from Diverse backgrounds to pursue their passion for finance and enhance their professional prospects.

The Department emphasizes a comprehensive curriculum, Dedicated faculty, affordable education, and an industry-oriented approach. The experience is supported by weekend classes, online lectures, self-learning material (SLM) books, and expert talk sessions. The Department truly believes in Democratizing education and preparing its students for successful careers in the Dynamic and challenging field of finance.

About the Programme

The Bachelor of Business Administration (Financial Investment Analysis) (BBA-FIA) programme is Designed to Develop analytical skills in the field of finance. The programme is focused on creating financial expertise to contribute to emerging India. The students gain analytical expertise primarily in the Domains of Banking and Financial Services, Investment and Fund Management, Corporate Financial Management, International Finance, Corporate Valuation, and Financial Risk Management.

Course Suitability

To ensure that students gain maximum benefit from this Programme and become skilled professionals, our institute encourages students only with a strong passion for finance and investment analysis to apply.

Being a core finance course, BBA-FIA includes specialised courses ranging from financial management to Derivatives, from statistics to economics, requiring a profound understanding of the fundamentals. Apart from academic excellence, students should possess exceptional analytical and problem-solving skills.

Career Opportunities

Students are trained and prepared to analyse the financial health of any organization, innovate in the product, process, or promotion of financial services, and handle Different aspects of financial risks. This programme is a true value addition to professional education in the field of finance at the earliest stage of under graduation. Some of the career opportunities available to graduates of this Programme are:

1. Financial analyst
2. Research analyst
3. Consultant
4. Investment Banking
5. Financial Planning and Analysis
6. Entrepreneurship



An MBA in Finance or CFA after completion of the Programme, is highly sought after and assists students in their financial journey. Overall, BBA-FIA graduates have a **wide range of career opportunities** available to them in the finance and investment industries.

4.1 BBA (FIA) Course Structure, Based on National Education Policy

Below is a summary of the papers you will have to study in Semesters I and II. Please go through this and choose your options carefully. In addition to the compulsory Core papers try to select papers/ subjects that you have studied in class XII or are familiar with.

BBA (FIA) with Commerce/English (Minor)

I year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-I	Semester-II
DSC (Credit-4)	1	DSC-1: Financial Accounting and Analysis	DSC-4: Cost and Management Accounting
DSC (Credit-4)	2	DSC-2: Microeconomics	DSC-5: Macroeconomics
(DSC) (Credit-4)	3	DSC-3: Statistics for Business Decision	DSC-6: Quantitative Techniques
GE	4	GE: English: Genre Fiction Commerce: Business Organisation	GE: English: Individual and Society Commerce: Communication in Management
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice-I
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Basic IT Tools	Digital Marketing
VAC (Credit-2)	7	English: Reading Indian Fiction in English	Psychology: Emotional Intelligence

II year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-III	Semester-IV
DSC (Credit-4)	1	DSC-7: Corporate Finance	DSC-10: Basics of Econometrics
DSC (Credit-4)	2	DSC-8: Financial Markets and Institutions	DSC-11: Investment Analysis and Portfolio Management
(DSC) (Credit-4)	3	DSC-9: Corporate Law	DSC-12: Income Tax Law & Practice
DSE/GE (CREDIT - 4)	4	DSE: Insurance Management or GE: English: Dystopian Writings GE: Commerce: General Management	DSE: Corporate Analysis and Valuation Or GE: English: Indian Classical Literature GE: Commerce: Basics of Organizational Behaviour
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice (II)
SEC (Credit-2)	6		Communication in Everyday Life
VAC (Credit-2)	7	Sanskrit: Yoga: Philosophy and Practice	Political Science: Constitutional Values and Fundamental Duties



III year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-V	Semester-VI
DSC (Credit-4)	1	DSC-13: Financial Derivatives	DSC-16: International Finance
DSC (Credit-4)	2	DSC-14: Corporate Restructuring	DSC-17: Corporate Ethics
(DSC) (Credit-4)	3	DSC-15: Business Environment and Policy	DSC-18: Financial Services
DSE	4	DSE: International Financial Architecture	DSE: Research Methodology
GE	5	GE: English: Literature and Human Rights GE: Commerce: Ethics and Governance	GE: English: Life and Literature GE: Commerce: E-filing of Returns
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Communication in Professional Life	Personality Development and Communication

IV Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-VII	Semester-VIII
DSC- (Credit - 4)	1	DSC-19: Behavioural Finance	DSC-20: Fixed Income Securities
DSE (Credit - 4)	2	DSE: Advanced Derivatives	DSE: Entrepreneurial Finance
DSE (Credit - 4)	3	DSE: Infrastructure Finance	DSE: Wealth Management
GE (Credit - 4)	4	Commerce: E-Commerce OR GE English: Indian English Literatures	Commerce: Risk Management OR GE English: Travel Writings
(Credit - 6)	5	Research/ Entrepreneurship/ Academic Programme - 6 Credits	Research/ Entrepreneurship/ Academic Programme - 6 Credits

BBA (FIA) with Entrepreneurship (Minor)

I year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-I	Semester-II
DSC (Credit-4)	1	DSC-1: Financial Accounting and Analysis	DSC-4: Cost and Management Accounting
DSC (Credit-4)	2	DSC-2: Microeconomics	DSC-5: Macroeconomics (2922071202)
(DSC) (Credit-4)	3	DSC-3: Statistics for Business Decision	DSC-6: Quantitative Techniques
GE	4	GE: Entrepreneurship Essentials-1	GE: Entrepreneurship Essentials-2
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice-I
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Basic IT Tools	Digital Marketing
VAC (Credit-2)	7	English: Reading Indian Fiction in English	Psychology: Emotional Intelligence



II year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-III	Semester-IV
DSC (Credit-4)	1	DSC-7: Corporate Finance	DSC-10: Basics of Econometrics
DSC (Credit-4)	2	DSC-8: Financial Markets and Institutions	DSC-11: Investment Analysis and Portfolio Management
(DSC) (Credit-4)	3	DSC-9: Corporate Law	DSC-12: Income Tax Law & Practice
DSE/GE (CREDIT - 4)	4	DSE: Insurance Management or GE: Creativity and Innovation	DSE: Corporate Analysis and Valuation Or GE: Fundraising and Management for Entrepreneurs
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice (II)
SEC (Credit-2)	6		Communication in Everyday Life
VAC (Credit-2)	7	Sanskrit: Yoga: Philosophy and Practice	Political Science: Constitutional Values and Fundamental Duties

III year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-V	Semester-VI
DSC (Credit-4)	1	DSC-13: Financial Derivatives	DSC-16: International Finance
DSC (Credit-4)	2	DSC-14: Corporate Restructuring	DSC-17: Corporate Ethics
(DSC) (Credit-4)	3	DSC-15: Business Environment and Policy	DSC-18: Financial Services
DSE	4	DSE: International Financial Architecture	DSE: Research Methodology
GE	5	GE: Marketing and Sales for Entrepreneurs	GE: Startup Operations and Future-Proofing
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Communication in Professional Life	Personality Development and Communication



IV Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-VII	Semester-VIII
DSC- (Credit - 4)	1	DSC-19: Behavioural Finance	DSC-20: Fixed Income Securities
DSE (Credit - 4)	2	DSE: Advanced Derivatives	DSE: Entrepreneurial Finance
DSE (Credit - 4)	3	DSE: Infrastructure Finance	DSE: Wealth Management
GE (Credit - 4)	4	Commerce: E-Commerce OR	Commerce: Risk Management OR
		GE: Social entrepreneurship and Social Innovation	GE Entrepreneurship: To be announced
(Credit - 6)	5	Research/ Entrepreneurship/ Academic Programme - 6 Credits	Research/ Entrepreneurship/ Academic Programme - 6 Credits

*For the paper name and other information please refer to page no. 143-145.

& DSE/GE Option in III & IV Semester of All Honours DSE paper will be allotted to the students, to change from DSE to GE students have to contact the TIC of concerned Department of SOL.



Department of Management Studies

About the Department of Management Studies

The Department of Management Studies, at the School of Open Learning (SOL), University of Delhi, has been established with the aim of providing quality management education through Distance learning. The Department has been a pioneer in enabling working professionals, entrepreneurs, and individuals seeking career growth to pursue higher education in the field of management.

The Department recognizes the evolving needs of the industry and equips its students with the necessary knowledge, skills, and competencies to succeed in the Dynamic business world. The Department offers two programmes, an undergraduate programme namely the Bachelor of Management Studies (BMS), and a postgraduate programme i.e., the Master of Business Administration (MBA) programme.

To ensure the overall Development of students, the Department organizes guest lectures featuring industry experts to enable students to gain insights from seasoned professionals. These events also provide networking opportunities, allowing students to connect with professionals and expand their professional circles.

In conclusion, the Department of Management Studies at the DDCE, SOL/COL, University of Delhi, offers excellent opportunities for individuals seeking management education through Distance learning. With its comprehensive Programmes, learner-centric approach, and Dedicated faculty, Department of Management Studies SOL prepares students to excel in the competitive business landscape and make meaningful contributions to the industry.

About the Programme

The Bachelor of Management Studies (BMS) Programme at the Department of Management Studies, School of Open Learning (SOL), University of Delhi, is Designed to provide students with a strong foundation in business and management concepts. This undergraduate Programme caters to individuals who aspire to build careers in the corporate world, start their own businesses, or take up leadership roles in various industries.

The Programme is structured to help students gain theoretical knowledge and practical insights into the business environment. It prepares them to analyze business challenges, develop strategic solutions, and enhance their Decision-making skills. The flexible Distance learning mode allows working professionals, entrepreneurs, and students from Diverse backgrounds to pursue higher education in management while balancing other commitments.

Career Opportunities

The BMS Programme equips students with strong analytical, leadership, and strategic thinking skills, opening Doors to a variety of career paths in the corporate and entrepreneurial sectors. Graduates can pursue roles such as:

1. **Marketing Manager** –Develops marketing strategies, oversees advertising campaigns, and manages brand positioning.
2. **Human Resource Manager** – Handles recruitment, employee engagement, and HR policies for organizational success.



3. **Operations Manager** – Ensures smooth business operations, supply chain management, and process optimization.
4. **Financial Analyst** – Conducts financial planning, investment analysis, and risk assessment for organizations.
5. **Business Analyst** – Examines business processes, identifies areas for improvement, and enhances operational efficiency.
6. **Project Manager** – Plans, executes, and monitors projects to ensure successful completion within time and budget.
7. **Entrepreneurship** – Encourages students to start their own ventures by applying business knowledge and innovation.
8. **Business Consultant** – Provides strategic guidance to organizations for improving performance and profitability.

The Programme prepares students to thrive in a Dynamic business environment, whether in corporate roles, startups, or independent business ventures.

4.2 BMS Course Structure, Based on National Education Policy

Course Structure

The BMS Programme follows a structured approach, ensuring that students Develop expertise in essential management Disciplines.

- First year (Foundation Course):

The first year focuses on core management subjects, including Principles of Management, Business Communication, Accounting, Business Analytics, and Statistics for Business Decisions. These courses provide students with a broad understanding of business operations and prepare them for advanced specialization.

- Specialization from Third semester onwards:
Starting from the third semester, students can choose a specialization based on their interests and career aspirations. The available specializations include:
 1. Finance – Covers financial management, investment analysis, risk management, and corporate finance.
 2. Marketing – Focuses on consumer behavior, branding, Digital marketing, and sales management.
 3. Human Resource Management (HRM) – Includes talent acquisition, organizational behavior, employee relations, and HR policies.

- Technology and Practical Learning:

The curriculum integrates subjects like Business Analytics, Quantitative Techniques, and Organizational Behaviour, requiring students to be comfortable with technology, business software, and Data-driven Decision-making. To enhance learning, the Department organizes guest lectures by industry experts, enabling students to gain practical insights and expand their professional networks.



BMS COURSE STRUCTURE

BMS with Discipline Specific Elective in Marketing and English (Minor)

I year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-I	Semester-II
DSC (Credit - 4)	1	DSC-1: Fundamentals of Management	DSC-4: Cost and Management Accounting
DSC (Credit - 4)	2	DSC-2: Statistics for Business Decision	DSC-5: Microeconomics
DSC (Credit-4)	3	DSC-3: Financial Accounting and Analysis	DSC-6: Principles of Marketing
GE (Credit-4)	4	GE English: Genre Fiction	GE English: The Individual and Society
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice-I
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Communication in Everyday Life	Communication in Professional Life
VAC (Credit-2)	7	Hindi: भारतीय भक्ति परंपरा और मानव मूल्य	Sanskrit: Yoga: Philosophy and Practice

II year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-III	Semester-IV
DSC (Credit - 4)	1	DSC-7: Introduction to Business Analytics	DSC-10: Quantitative Techniques for Management
DSC (Credit - 4)	2	DSC-8 : Macroeconomics	DSC-11: Financial Management
(DSC) (Credit-4)	3	DSC-9 : Organizational Behaviour	DSC-12: Human Resource Management
DSE (Credit-4)	4	DSE: Marketing of Services (Marketing)	DSE: Brand Management (Marketing)
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice (II)
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Personality Development and Communication	Digital Marketing
VAC (Credit-2)	7	Commerce: Financial Literacy	Psychology: Emotional Intelligence



III year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-V	Semester-VI
DSC (Credit - 4)	1	DSC-13: Business Ethics and Governance	DSC-16: Business Strategies
DSC (Credit - 4)	2	DSC-14: Legal Aspects of Business	DSC-17: Financial Institutions and Markets
DSC (Credit-4)	3	DSC-15: New Age Marketing	DSC-18: Operations Management
DSE (Credit-4)	4	DSE: Retail Management (Marketing)	DSE: Research Methodology
GE (Credit-4)	5	GE English: Literature and Human Rights	GE English: Life and Literature
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Basic IT Tools	IT Skills and Data Analysis-I

IV Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-VII	Semester-VIII
DSC- (Credit - 4)	1	DSC-19: Start-up Development and Growth Strategies	DSC-20: Management Information System
DSE (Credit - 4)	2	DSE: Consumer Behaviour	DSE: Workforce Diversity
DSE (Credit - 4)	3	DSE: International Finance	DSE: International Marketing
GE (Credit - 4)	4	GE English: Indian English Literatures	GE English: Travel Writings
(Credit - 6)	5	Research/ Entrepreneurship/ Academic Programme	Research/ Entrepreneurship/ Academic Programme

*For the paper name and other information please refer to page no. 143-145.

BMS with Discipline Specific Elective in Finance and English (Minor)

I year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-I	Semester-II
DSC (Credit - 4)	1	DSC-1: Fundamentals of Management	DSC-4: Cost and Management Accounting
DSC (Credit - 4)	2	DSC-2: Statistics for Business Decision	DSC-5: Microeconomics
DSC (Credit-4)	3	DSC-3: Financial Accounting and Analysis	DSC-6: Principles of Marketing
GE (Credit-4)	4	GE English: Genre Fiction	GE English: The Individual and Society
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice-I
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Communication in Everyday Life	Communication in Professional Life
VAC (Credit-2)	7	Hindi: भारतीय भक्ति परंपरा और मानव मूल्य	Sanskrit: Yoga: Philosophy and Practice



II year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-III	Semester-IV
DSC (Credit - 4)	1	DSC-7: Introduction to Business Analytics	DSC-10: Quantitative Techniques for Management
DSC (Credit - 4)	2	DSC-8 : Macroeconomics	DSC-11: Financial Management
DSC (Credit-4)	3	DSC-9 : Organizational Behaviour	DSC-12: Human Resource Management
DSE (Credit-4)	4	DSE: Insurance Management (Finance)	DSE: Investment Banking & Financial Services (Finance)
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice (II)
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Personality Development and Communication	Digital Marketing
VAC (Credit-2)	7	Commerce: Financial Literacy	Psychology: Emotional Intelligence

III year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-V	Semester-VI
DSC (Credit - 4)	1	DSC-13: Business Ethics and Governance	DSC-16: Business Strategies
DSC (Credit - 4)	2	DSC-14: Legal Aspects of Business	DSC-17: Financial Institutions and Markets
DSC (Credit-4)	3	DSC-15: New Age Marketing	DSC-18: Operations Management
DSE (Credit-4)	4	DSE: Security Analysis and Portfolio Management (Finance)	DSE: Research Methodology
GE (Credit-4)	5	GE English: Literature and Human Rights	GE English: Life and Literature
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Basic IT Tools	Finance for Everyone

IV Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-VII	Semester-VIII
DSC- (Credit - 4)	1	DSC-19: Start-up Development and Growth Strategies	DSC-20: Management Information System
DSE (Credit - 4)	2	DSE: Consumer Behaviour	DSE: Workforce Diversity
DSE (Credit - 4)	3	DSE: International Finance	DSE: International Marketing
GE (Credit - 4)	4	GE English: Indian English Literatures	GE English: Travel Writings
(Credit - 6)	5	Research/ Entrepreneurship/ Academic Programme	Research/ Entrepreneurship/ Academic Programme

*For the paper name and other information please refer to page no. 143-145.



BMS with Discipline Specific Elective in HRM and English (Minor)

I year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-I	Semester-II
DSC (Credit - 4)	1	DSC-1: Fundamentals of Management	DSC-4: Cost and Management Accounting
DSC (Credit - 4)	2	DSC-2: Statistics for Business Decision	DSC-5: Microeconomics
DSC (Credit-4)	3	DSC-3: Financial Accounting and Analysis	DSC-6: Principles of Marketing
GE (Credit-4)	4	GE English: Genre Fiction	GE English: The Individual and Society
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice-I
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Communication in Everyday Life	Communication in Professional Life
VAC (Credit-2)	7	Hindi: भारतीय भक्ति परंपरा और मानव मूल्य	Sanskrit: Yoga: Philosophy and Practice

II year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-III	Semester-IV
DSC (Credit - 4)	1	DSC-7: Introduction to Business Analytics	DSC-10: Quantitative Techniques for Management
DSC (Credit - 4)	2	DSC-8 : Macroeconomics	DSC-11: Financial Management
DSC (Credit-4)	3	DSC-9 : Organizational Behaviour	DSC-12: Human Resource Management
DSE (Credit-4)	4	DSE: Industrial Relations (HRM)	DSE: Negotiation (HRM)
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice (II)
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Personality Development and Communication	Digital Marketing
VAC (Credit-2)	7	Commerce: Financial Literacy	Psychology: Emotional Intelligence



III year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-V	Semester-VI
DSC (Credit - 4)	1	DSC-13: Business Ethics and Governance	DSC-16: Business Strategies
DSC (Credit - 4)	2	DSC-14: Legal Aspects of Business	DSC-17: Financial Institutions and Markets
DSC (Credit-4)	3	DSC-15: New Age Marketing	DSC-18: Operations Management
DSE (Credit-4)	4	DSE: Training and Management Development (HRM)	DSE: Research Methodology
GE (Credit-4)	5	GE English: Literature and Human Rights	GE English: Life and Literature
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Basic IT Tools	Finance for Everyone

IV Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-VII	Semester-VIII
DSC- (Credit - 4)	1	DSC-19: Start-up Development and Growth Strategies	DSC-20: Management Information System
DSE (Credit - 4)	2	DSE: Consumer Behaviour	DSE: Workforce Diversity
DSE (Credit - 4)	3	DSE: International Finance	DSE: International Marketing
GE (Credit - 4)	4	GE English: Indian English Literatures	GE English: Travel Writings
(Credit - 6)	5	Research/ Entrepreneurship/ Academic Programme	Research/ Entrepreneurship/ Academic Programme

*For the paper name and other information please refer to page no. 143-145.

BMS with Discipline Specific Elective in Marketing and Entrepreneurship (Minor)

I year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-I	Semester-II
DSC (Credit - 4)	1	DSC-1: Fundamentals of Management	DSC-4: Cost and Management Accounting
DSC (Credit - 4)	2	DSC-2: Statistics for Business Decision	DSC-5: Microeconomics
DSC (Credit-4)	3	DSC-3: Financial Accounting and Analysis	DSC-6: Principles of Marketing
GE (Credit-4)	4	GE : Entrepreneurship Essential-1	GE : Entrepreneurship Essential-2
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice-I
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Communication in Everyday Life	Communication in Professional Life
VAC (Credit-2)	7	Hindi: भारतीय भक्ति परंपरा और मानव मूल्य	Sanskrit: Yoga: Philosophy and Practice



II year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-III	Semester-IV
DSC (Credit - 4)	1	DSC-7: Introduction to Business Analytics	DSC-10: Quantitative Techniques for Management
DSC (Credit - 4)	2	DSC-8 : Macroeconomics	DSC-11: Financial Management
(DSC) (Credit-4)	3	DSC-9 : Organizational Behaviour	DSC-12: Human Resource Management
DSE (Credit-4)	4	DSE: Marketing of Services (Marketing) OR GE: Creativity and Innovation	DSE: Brand Management (Marketing) OR GE: Fund Raising and Management for Entrepreneurs
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice (II)
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Personality Development and Communication	Digital Marketing
VAC (Credit-2)	7	Commerce: Financial Literacy	Psychology: Emotional Intelligence

III year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-V	Semester-VI
DSC (Credit - 4)	1	DSC-13: Business Ethics and Governance	DSC-16: Business Strategies
DSC (Credit - 4)	2	DSC-14: Legal Aspects of Business	DSC-17: Financial Institutions and Markets
DSC (Credit-4)	3	DSC-15: New Age Marketing	DSC-18: Operations Management
DSE (Credit-4)	4	DSE: Retail Management (Marketing)	DSE: Research Methodology
GE (Credit-4)	5	GE: Marketing and Sales for entrepreneurs	GE: Startup Operations and Future-Proofing
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Basic IT Tools	Finance for Everyone

IV Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-VII	Semester-VIII
DSC- (Credit - 4)	1	DSC-19: Start-up Development and Growth Strategies	DSC-20: Management Information System
DSE (Credit - 4)	2	DSE: Consumer Behaviour	DSE: Workforce Diversity
DSE (Credit - 4)	3	DSE: International Finance	DSE: International Marketing
GE (Credit - 4)	4	GE: Social Entrepreneurship and Social Innovation	GE Entrepreneurship: To be announced
(Credit - 6)	5	Research/ Entrepreneurship/ Academic Programme	Research/ Entrepreneurship/ Academic Programme

*For the paper name and other information please refer to page no. 143-145.



BMS with Discipline Specific Elective in Finance and Entrepreneurship (Minor)

I year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-I	Semester-II
DSC (Credit - 4)	1	DSC-1: Fundamentals of Management	DSC-4: Cost and Management Accounting
DSC (Credit - 4)	2	DSC-2: Statistics for Business Decision	DSC-5: Microeconomics
DSC (Credit-4)	3	DSC-3: Financial Accounting and Analysis	DSC-6: Principles of Marketing
GE (Credit-4)	4	GE: Entrepreneurship Essentials-1	GE: Entrepreneurship Essentials-2
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice-I
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Communication in Everyday Life	Communication in Professional Life
VAC (Credit-2)	7	Hindi: भारतीय भक्ति परंपरा और मानव मूल्य	Sanskrit: Yoga: Philosophy and Practice

II year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-III	Semester-IV
DSC (Credit - 4)	1	DSC-7: Introduction to Business Analytics	DSC-10: Quantitative Techniques for Management
DSC (Credit - 4)	2	DSC-8 : Macroeconomics	DSC-11: Financial Management
DSC (Credit-4)	3	DSC-9 : Organizational Behaviour	DSC-12: Human Resource Management
DSE (Credit-4)	4	DSE: Insurance Management (Finance) OR Creativity and Innovation	DSE: Investment Banking & Financial Services (Finance) OR Fundraising and Management for Entrepreneurs
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice (II)
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Personality Development and Communication	Digital Marketing
VAC (Credit-2)	7	Commerce: Financial Literacy	Psychology: Emotional Intelligence



III year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-V	Semester-VI
DSC (Credit - 4)	1	DSC-13: Business Ethics and Governance	DSC-16: Business Strategies
DSC (Credit - 4)	2	DSC-14: Legal Aspects of Business	DSC-17: Financial Institutions and Markets
DSC (Credit-4)	3	DSC-15: New Age Marketing	DSC-18: Operations Management
DSE (Credit-4)	4	DSE: Security Analysis and Portfolio Management (Finance)	DSE: Research Methodology
GE (Credit-4)	5	GE: Marketing and Sales for Entrepreneurs	GE: Startup Operations and Future-Proofing
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Basic IT Tools	Finance for Everyone

IV Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-VII	Semester-VIII
DSC- (Credit - 4)	1	DSC-19: Start-up Development and Growth Strategies	DSC-20: Management Information System
DSE (Credit - 4)	2	DSE: Consumer Behaviour	DSE: Workforce Diversity
DSE (Credit - 4)	3	DSE: International Finance	DSE: International Marketing
GE (Credit - 4)	4	GE: Social Entrepreneurship and Social Innovation	GE Entrepreneurship: To be announced
(Credit - 6)	5	Research/ Entrepreneurship/ Academic Programme	Research/ Entrepreneurship/ Academic Programme

*For the paper name and other information please refer to page no. 143-145.

BMS with Discipline Specific Elective in HRM and Entrepreneurship (Minor)

I year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-I	Semester-II
DSC (Credit - 4)	1	DSC-1: Fundamentals of Management	DSC-4: Cost and Management Accounting
DSC (Credit - 4)	2	DSC-2: Statistics for Business Decision	DSC-5: Microeconomics
DSC (Credit-4)	3	DSC-3: Financial Accounting and Analysis	DSC-6: Principles of Marketing
GE (Credit-4)	4	GE: Entrepreneurship Essentials-1	GE: Entrepreneurship Essentials-2
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice-I
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Communication in Everyday Life	Communication in Professional Life
VAC (Credit-2)	7	Hindi: भारतीय भक्ति परंपरा और मानव मूल्य	Sanskrit: Yoga: Philosophy and Practice



II year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-III	Semester-IV
DSC (Credit - 4)	1	DSC-7: Introduction to Business Analytics	DSC-10: Quantitative Techniques for Management
DSC (Credit - 4)	2	DSC-8 : Macroeconomics	DSC-11: Financial Management
DSC (Credit-4)	3	DSC-9 : Organizational Behaviour	DSC-12: Human Resource Management
DSE (Credit-4)	4	DSE: Industrial Relations (HRM) OR GE: Creativity and Innovation	DSE: Negotiation (HRM) OR GE: Fundraising and management for Entrepreneurs
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice (II)
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Personality Development and Communication	Digital Marketing
VAC (Credit-2)	7	Commerce: Financial Literacy	Psychology: Emotional Intelligence

III year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-V	Semester-VI
DSC (Credit - 4)	1	DSC-13: Business Ethics and Governance	DSC-16: Business Strategies
DSC (Credit - 4)	2	DSC-14: Legal Aspects of Business	DSC-17: Financial Institutions and Markets
DSC (Credit-4)	3	DSC-15: New Age Marketing	DSC-18: Operations Management
DSE (Credit-4)	4	DSE: Training and Management Development (HRM)	DSE: Research Methodology
GE (Credit-4)	5	GE : Marketing and Sales for Entrepreneurs	GE: Startup Operations and Future-Proofing
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Basic IT Tools	Finance for Everyone



IV Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-VII	Semester-VIII
DSC- (Credit - 4)	1	DSC-19: Start-up Development and Growth Strategies	DSC-20: Management Information System
DSE (Credit - 4)	2	DSE: Consumer Behaviour	DSE: Workforce Diversity
DSE (Credit - 4)	3	DSE: International Finance	DSE: International Marketing
GE (Credit - 4)	4	GE: Social Entrepreneurship and Social Innovation	GE Entrepreneurship: To be announced
(Credit - 6)	5	Research/ Entrepreneurship/ Academic Programme	Research/ Entrepreneurship/ Academic Programme

*For the paper name and other information please refer to page no. 143-145.



Department of Economics

The Department of Economics offers B.A (Hons.) Economics and B.A (Prog.) with Economics as a Major and Non-Major subject respectively. Economics is also offered as a Generic Elective (GE) course for students who are pursuing other Major subjects offered by various Departments but are at the same time interested in studying Economics.

Course Suitability

Economics is a multi-disciplinary subject. Knowledge of mathematics and statistics is essential to acquire a Degree in Economics Honours and Major in Economics under B. A Programme. In Semester I, students are introduced to all the basic tools of economics which are Drawn from the fields of mathematics and statistics respectively so that they could get a head start with the course.

About the B.A. (Hons.) Economics:

The B.A. (Hons.) Economics curriculum provides a platform to learn concepts, theories and empirical evidence in the field of Economics. It offers students a rational framework for understanding and analysing the actions of economic agents such as households, firms, government and other institutions and their inter-relationship. Besides the core papers, the curriculum also provides opportunity to select elective courses from a range of options that are currently relevant. As one of the flagship courses offered by the University of Delhi, honours in economics prepare the learners to successfully opt for various career paths, such as academia, law, management, journalism, government, and many more. The Programme aligns with international standards in the field of economics and is on par with the education received by undergraduate students at the world's top universities.

Career Opportunities:

- After completing the course students can go for many career options as listed below:
- Researcher, Professor in higher educational institutions/ Teacher in schools
- Government think-tank and economic consultant / advisor in Ministries / Public Sector and other Autonomous bodies like NITI Aayog etc.
- Civil Services and specific Jobs like Indian Economic Service and other services.
- Private Corporate Sector and Banks and other Financial Institutions etc. which have a huge Demand for Economists.
- Economists and other specific jobs in international organisations such as IMF, World Bank, UNDP, etc.
- Data analyst

Discipline Specific Core Courses Offered by Economics Department

- A. **B.A. (Hons.) Economics:** There are three Discipline Specific Course(DSC) which a student must study under each of the first six semesters in three years. The course Details to be offered in Semester I and Semester II of the first year of study are underlined below:



4.3 B.A. (Hons.) Economics Course Structure, Based on National Education Policy

BA(HONS) Economics with Commerce (Minor)

I year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-I	Semester-II
DSC (Credit - 4)	1	Introductory Microeconomics	Introductory Macroeconomics
DSC (Credit - 4)	2	Introductory Mathematical Methods for Economics	Intermediate Mathematical Methods for Economics
(DSC) (Credit-4)	3	Introductory Statistics for Economics	Intermediate Statistics for Economics
GE	4	GE Commerce: Business Organisation	GE Commerce: Communication in Management
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice-I	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Basic IT Skills	Digital Marketing
VAC (Credit-2)	7	Sanskrit: Yoga: Philosophy and Practice	Political Science: Constitutional Values and Fundamental Duties

II year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-III	Semester-IV
DSC (Credit-4)	1	Intermediate Microeconomics I: Behavioural Foundations of Market Interactions	Intermediate Microeconomics II: Market, Government and Welfare
DSC (Credit-4)	2	Intermediate Macroeconomics I: Foundations of Aggregate Income Determination	Intermediate Macroeconomics II: Policy Issues
(DSC) (Credit-4)	3	Advanced Mathematical Methods for Economics	Introductory Econometrics
DSE/GE (CREDIT - 4)	4	DSE: Fiscal Policy and Public Finance in India Or GE Commerce: General Management	DSE: Money and Financial Markets Or GE Commerce: Basics of Organizational Behaviour
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice (II)	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Communication in Everyday life	Communication in Professional Life
VAC (Credit-2)	7	English: Reading Indian Fiction in English	Psychology: Emotional Intelligence



III year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-V	Semester-VI
DSC (Credit - 4)	1	Game Theory and Strategic Interaction	International Trade
DSC (Credit - 4)	2	Economic Growth and Business Cycles	Development Theory & Experience
DSC (Credit-4)	3	Introductory Development Economics	Indian Growth and Development
DSE	4	Economics: Public Economics	Research Methodology for Economics
GE	5	GE Commerce: Ethics in Corporate Governance	GE Commerce: E-Filing of Returns
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Personality Development and Communication	IT Skills and Data Analysis-I

IV Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-VII	Semester-VIII
DSC (Credit - 4)	1	DSC-19: Quantitative Methods	DSC-20: Economic Development and Policy in India
DSE (Credit - 4)	2	DSE: Economics of Health	DSE: Financial Economics
DSE (Credit - 4)	3	DSE: Environmental Economics	DSE: Behavioural Economics
GE (Credit - 4)	4	GE Commerce: E-Commerce	GE Commerce: Risk Management
(Credit - 6)	5	Research/ Entrepreneurship/ Academic Programme	Research/ Entrepreneurship/ Academic Programme

BA(HONS) Economics with Entrepreneurship (Minor)

I year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-I	Semester-II
DSC (Credit - 4)	1	Introductory Microeconomics	Introductory Macroeconomics
DSC (Credit - 4)	2	Introductory Mathematical Methods for Economics	Intermediate Mathematical Methods for Economics
(DSC) (Credit-4)	3	Introductory Statistics for Economics	Intermediate Statistics for Economics
GE	4	GE: Entrepreneurship: Entrepreneurship Essentials-1	GE: Entrepreneurship: Entrepreneurship Essentials-2
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice-I	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Basic IT Skills	Digital Marketing
VAC (Credit-2)	7	Sanskrit: Yoga: Philosophy and Practice	Political Science: Constitutional Values and Fundamental Duties



II year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-III	Semester-IV
DSC (Credit-4)	1	Intermediate Microeconomics I: Behavioural Foundations of Market Interactions	Intermediate Microeconomics II: Market, Government and Welfare
DSC (Credit-4)	2	Intermediate Macroeconomics I: Foundations of Aggregate Income Determination	Intermediate Macroeconomics II: Policy Issues
(DSC) (Credit-4)	3	Advanced Mathematical Methods for Economics	Introductory Econometrics
DSE/GE (CREDIT - 4)	4	DSE: Fiscal Policy and Public Finance in India Or GE Entrepreneurship: Creativity and Innovation	DSE: Money and Financial Markets Or GE Entrepreneurship: Fundraising and Management for Entrepreneurs
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice (II)	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Communication in Everyday life	Communication in Professional Life
VAC (Credit-2)	7	English: Reading Indian Fiction in English	Psychology: Emotional Intelligence

III year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-V	Semester-VI
DSC (Credit - 4)	1	Game Theory and Strategic Interaction	International Trade
DSC (Credit - 4)	2	Economic Growth and Business Cycles	Development Theory & Experience
DSC (Credit-4)	3	Introductory Development Economics	Indian Growth and Development
DSE	4	Economics: Public Economics	Research Methodology for Economics
GE	5	GE: Entrepreneurship: Marketing and Sales for Entrepreneurs	GE: Entrepreneurship: Startup Operations and Future-Proofing
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Personality Development and Communication	

IV Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-VII	Semester-VIII
DSC (Credit - 4)	1	DSC-19: Quantitative Methods	DSC-20: Economic Development and Policy in India
DSE (Credit - 4)	2	DSE: Economics of Health	DSE: Financial Economics
DSE (Credit - 4)	3	DSE: Environmental Economics	DSE: Behavioural Economics
GE (Credit - 4)	4	GE: Entrepreneur: Social Entrepreneurship and Social Innovation	GE: Entrepreneurship: To be announced
(Credit - 6)	5	Research/ Entrepreneurship/ Academic Programme	Research/ Entrepreneurship/ Academic Programme

*For the paper name and other information please refer to page no. 143-145.

& DSE/GE Option in III & IV Semester of All Honours DSE paper will be allotted to the students, to change from DSE to GE students have to contact the TIC of concerned Department of SOL.



Department of English

The Department of English is one of the oldest Departments at the School of Open Learning. The Department has experienced faculty with specializations in various facets of literary studies. The faculty is responsive and is always available for consultations and guidance, as and when needed by the students. The Department offers papers for the B.A. (Hons) English Programme and various DSE, GE, GE (Language), SEC papers for other Undergraduate Programmes. A short Description of the B.A (Hons) English course is given below. This is followed by a short Description of the papers offered for other Undergraduate Programmes.

About B.A. (Hons) English

This is a prestigious undergraduate course offered by Delhi University. It offers a foundational understanding of the Domain of literature and culture in its broadest sense. You will be engaging with various genres like poetry, fiction, and Drama. This course will also equip you with specific skill sets that are necessary to analyse and critique literary and cultural texts. You will explore ways in which literature reflects, presents, or even influences the changing socio-cultural landscape in any given society.

Career Opportunities

It is important for the student to understand that this is not a professional course that lands you a job after graduation. Job opportunities would Depend, largely, on the skill sets that you Develop During your graduation and other additional qualifications that you acquire after you graduate. Generally, students of literature can find openings in the areas of journalism, editing/ proofreading, book publishing, and teaching. Further, other areas, like law, civil services, and advertising are open to you, subject to their entry requirements. Please keep in mind that this programme Demands a certain amount of familiarity with literature in general, good reading habits, and a reasonable command over the English language.

What is Expected of You

The B.A. (Hons) English course is Demanding, and you are required to have some skills to negotiate and Do well in this course. It is expected that you already have reasonably good language skills and some familiarity with English literature in general. This course entails extensive reading and interpretation of literary texts as well as secondary material. Hence students with high achievement levels in English language and good reading habits are likely to Do well. You should note that the self-learning materials provided by the college are not textbooks and should not be used as a substitute for textbooks. They should be used only after you have read the primary textbooks prescribed for you in the syllabus. The self-learning material is uploaded on the website www.sol.du.ac.in.

Before you make a final Decision about joining the course, please Do spend some time going through the prescribed textbooks and self-learning material. It will give you an idea of the kind of demands that the course will make on you. Hopefully, this will clarify some basic issues regarding the course and help you in making an informed choice.



4.4 B.A. (Hons.) English Course Structure, Based on National Education Policy
BA(Hons) English with Entrepreneurship (Minor)

I year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-I	Semester-II
DSC (Credit -4)	1	Introduction to Literary Studies	14th to 17th Century Poetry
DSC (Credit -4)	2	European Classical Literature	16th and 17th Century English Drama
DSC (Credit-4)	3	Indian Classical Literature	18th Century Literature
GE	4	GE Entrepreneurship: Entrepreneurship Essentials-1	GE Entrepreneurship: Entrepreneurship Essentials-2
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice-I	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Communication in Everyday Life	Communication in Professional Life
VAC (Credit-2)	7	Hindi: भारतीय भक्ति परंपरा और मानव मूल्य	Yoga: Philosophy and Practice

II year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-III	Semester-IV
DSC (Credit - 4)	1	Romantic Literature	American Literature
DSC (Credit - 4)	2	Victorian Literature	Indian Writing in English
DSC (Credit-4)	3	Literary Criticism	Indian Writing in English Translation
DSE/GE (CREDIT - 4)	4	DSE: Literature and Cinema Or GE: Entrepreneurship: Creativity and Innovation	DSE: Dystopian Writings Or GE: Entrepreneurship: Fundraising and Management for Entrepreneurs
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice (II)	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Finance For Everyone	Basic IT Tools
VAC (Credit-2)	7	Psychology: Emotional Intelligence	Commerce: Financial Literacy

III year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-V	Semester-VI
DSC (Credit -4)	1	Twentieth Century Poetry and Drama	Modern European Drama
DSC (Credit -4)	2	Twentieth Century Novel	Literature and Disability
DSC (Credit-4)	3	Dalit Literature	Women Writings
DSE	4	Literature and Human Rights	Research Methodology
GE	5	GE: Entrepreneurship: Marketing and Sales for Entrepreneurs	GE: Entrepreneurship: Startup Operations and Future-proofing
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Personality Development and Communication	Digital Marketing



IV Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-VII	Semester-VIII
DSC- (Credit - 4)	1	DSC-19: Indian Popular Literature	DSC-20: Postcolonial Literature
DSE (Credit - 4)	2	DSE: Latin American Literature	DSE: Genre Fiction
DSE (Credit - 4)	3	DSE: Contemporary South Asian Literature	DSE: African Literature
GE (Credit - 4)	4	GE: Entrepreneurship: Social Entrepreneurship and Social Innovation	GE: Entrepreneurship: To be announced
(Credit - 6)	5	Research/ Entrepreneurship/ Academic Programme	Research/ Entrepreneurship/ Academic Programme

*For the paper name and other information please refer to page no. 143-145.

&DSE/GE Option in III &IV Semester of All Hons. DSE paper will be allotted to the students, to change from DSE to GE students have to contact the TIC of concerned Department of SOL.

B.A. (Hons.) English Course Structure, Based on National Education Policy
BA(Hons) English with History (Minor)

I year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-I	Semester-II
DSC (Credit -4)	1	Introduction to Literary Studies	14th to 17th Century Poetry
DSC (Credit -4)	2	European Classical Literature	16th and 17th Century English Drama
DSC) (Credit-4)	3	Indian Classical Literature	18th Century Literature
GE	4	GE History: Delhi through the Ages: The Making of its Early Modern History	GE History: Delhi Through the Ages from Colonial to Contemporary Times
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice-I	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Communication in Everyday Life	Communication in Professional Life
VAC (Credit-2)	7	Hindi:भारतीय भक्ति परंपरा और मानव मूल्य	Yoga: Philosophy and Practice

II year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-III	Semester-IV
DSC (Credit - 4)	1	Romantic Literature	American Literature
DSC (Credit - 4)	2	Victorian Literature	Indian Writing in English
DSC (Credit-4)	3	Literary Criticism	Indian Writing in English Translation
DSE/GE (CREDIT - 4)	4	DSE: Literature and Cinema Or GE History: Media in History	DSE: Dystopian Writings Or GE History: Religious Traditions in the Indian Subcontinent
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice (II)	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Finance For Everyone	Basic IT Tools
VAC (Credit-2)	7	Psychology: Emotional Intelligence	Commerce: Financial Literacy



III year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-V	Semester-VI
DSC (Credit -4)	1	Twentieth Century Poetry and Drama	Modern European Drama
DSC (Credit -4)	2	Twentieth Century Novel	Literature and Disability
DSC (Credit-4)	3	Dalit Literature	Women Writings
DSE	4	Literature and Human Rights	Research Methodology
GE	5	GE History: Twentieth Century World History: 1900-1945	GE History: Gender in Modern World
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Personality Development and Communication	Digital Marketing

IV Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-VII	Semester-VIII
DSC- (Credit - 4)	1	DSC-19: Indian Popular Literature	DSC-20: Postcolonial Literature
DSE (Credit - 4)	2	DSE: Latin American Literature	DSE: Genre Fiction
DSE (Credit - 4)	3	DSE: Contemporary South Asian Literature	DSE: African Literature
GE (Credit - 4)	4	Money and Monetary History of India	History of Theatre
(Credit - 6)	5	Research/ Entrepreneurship/ Academic Programme	Research/ Entrepreneurship/ Academic Programme

*For the paper name and other information please refer to page no. 143-145.

& DSE/GE Option in III & IV Semester of All Hons. DSE paper will be allotted to the students, to change from DSE to GE students have to contact the TIC of concerned Department of SOL.

B.A. (Hons.) English with Political Science (Minor)

I year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-I	Semester-II
DSC (Credit -4)	1	Introduction to Literary Studies	14th to 17th Century Poetry
DSC (Credit -4)	2	European Classical Literature	16th and 17th Century English Drama
DSC) (Credit-4)	3	Indian Classical Literature	18th Century Literature
GE	4	GE Political Science: Ideas in Indian Political Thought	GE Political Science: Introduction to the Indian Constitution
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice-I	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Communication in Everyday Life	Communication in Professional Life
VAC (Credit-2)	7	Hindi: भारतीय भक्ति परंपरा और मानव मूल्य	Yoga: Philosophy and Practice



II year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-III	Semester-IV
DSC (Credit - 4)	1	Romantic Literature	American Literature
DSC (Credit - 4)	2	Victorian Literature	Indian Writing in English
DSC (Credit-4)	3	Literary Criticism	Indian Writing in English Translation
DSE/GE (CREDIT - 4)	4	DSE: Literature and Cinema Or GE Political Science: Nationalism in India	DSE: Dystopian Writings Or GE Political Science: Western Political Philosophy
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice (II)	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Finance For Everyone	Basic IT Tools
VAC (Credit-2)	7	Psychology: Emotional Intelligence	Commerce: Financial Literacy

III year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-V	Semester-VI
DSC (Credit -4)	1	Twentieth Century Poetry and Drama	Modern European Drama
DSC (Credit -4)	2	Twentieth Century Novel	Literature and Disability
DSC (Credit-4)	3	Dalit Literature	Women Writings
DSE	4	Literature and Human Rights	Research Methodology
GE	5	GE Political Science: Understanding International relations	GE Political Science: Introduction to Public Policy
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Personality Development and Communication	Digital Marketing

IV Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-VII	Semester-VIII
DSC- (Credit - 4)	1	DSC-19: Indian Popular Literature	DSC-20: Postcolonial Literature
DSE (Credit - 4)	2	DSE: Latin American Literature	DSE: Genre Fiction
DSE (Credit - 4)	3	DSE: Contemporary South Asian Literature	DSE: African Literature
GE (Credit - 4)	4	GE Political Science: Election Commission and Process in India	GE Political Science: Parliamentary Procedures and Practices in India
(Credit - 6)	5	Research/ Entrepreneurship/ Academic Programme	Research/ Entrepreneurship/ Academic Programme

*For the paper name and other information please refer to page no. 143-145.

& DSE/GE Option in III & IV Semester of All Hons. DSE paper will be allotted to the students, to change from DSE to GE students have to contact the TIC of concerned Department of SOL.



Department of Political Science

About the Department

The Department of Political Science at the School of Open Learning (SOL), University of Delhi, is one of the largest Departments, catering to a vast number of students every year. With a strong academic tradition, the Department has played a pivotal role in shaping the political and analytical thinking of generations of students.

The Department has been home to several Distinguished scholars and faculty members, including O.P. Gauba, a renowned author whose books on Political Theory and Political Ideologies have been widely used in universities across India. His contributions have significantly influenced the way Political Science is taught and understood in the country.

About the Programme (BA Prog and BA Hons.):

The Department offers two programmes at the undergraduate level - B.A. (Prog), B.A. (Hons.), providing students with a comprehensive understanding of political systems, governance, international relations, and public administration.

The curriculum and self-learning material is Designed to provide students with a strong foundation in Political Science by engaging them in conceptual Debates, theoretical perspectives, and real-world applications. The courses help students Develop analytical skills necessary for understanding governance, public administration, and international relations.

The B.A. Prog and B.A. (Hons.) in Political Science are particularly popular, attracting students who wish to explore various aspects of politics in Depth.

Course Structure

The courses offered by the Department cover all major sub-disciplines of Political Science, including:

- Political Theory
- Political Thought
- Comparative Politics
- Public Administration
- International Relations
- Political Processes in India

The B.A. (Prog.) is offered with the students getting an option to choose one minor subject from among History, Economics, Education, and Psychology.

In BA (Hons), students must choose one of these three GE subjects: History, Economics and Psychology.

3. Career Opportunities

Graduates from the Department of Political Science have Diverse career opportunities in:

Government and Civil Services: Preparation for UPSC, PSC, SSC, and other competitive exams.

Academics and Research: Further studies in M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D., or research and teaching roles in colleges, universities and think tanks.



Media and Journalism: Opportunities in print, electronic and Digital media, leveraging strong writing and analytical skills.

Law and Judiciary: Pursuing LLB and LLM for a career in legal services and advocacy.

Non-Governmental Organisations (NGOs): Engaging in policy research, civil society organisations, and CSR.

Political and Risk Consultancies: Exploring new-age roles as political analysts, risk consultants, election strategists, and policy advisors, working with corporates and political parties.

Public Administration and Policy Making: Working with government bodies, policy institutions, and international organisations.

4.5 B.A. (Hons.) Political Science

BA(Hons) Political Science with Economics (Minor)

I year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-I	Semester-II
DSC (Credit-4)	1	Understanding Political Theory	Perspectives on Public Administration
DSC (Credit-4)	2	Ideas and Institutions in Indian Political Thought	Methods and Approaches in Comparative Political Analysis
DSC (Credit-4)	3	Colonialism and Nationalism in India	Introduction to International Relations: Theories, Concepts and Debates
GE	4	GE Economics: Principles of Microeconomics-I	GE Economics: Principles of Macroeconomics I
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice-I	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Communication in Everyday Life	Communication in Professional Life
VAC (Credit-2)	7	English: Reading Indian Fiction in English	Hindi: भारतीय भक्ति परंपरा और मानव मूल्य

II year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-III	Semester-IV
DSC (Credit-4)	1	Political Theory: Concepts and Debates	Public Administration in India
DSC (Credit-4)	2	Ancient and Medieval Indian Political Thought	Concepts in Comparative Political Analysis
DSC (Credit-4)	3	Constitutional Government and Democracy in India	Global Politics
DSE/GE (CREDIT- 4)	4	DSE: State Politics in India Or Economics: Principles of Microeconomics-II	DSE: Gandhi and the Contemporary World Or Economics: Basic Statistics for Economics
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice (II)	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Commerce: Finance for Everyone	Personality Development and Communication
VAC (Credit-2)	7	Sanskrit: Yoga: Philosophy and Practice	Psychology: Emotional Intelligence



III year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-V	Semester-VI
DSC (Credit - 4)	1	Western Political Philosophy-I	Public Policy
DSC (Credit - 4)	2	Modern Indian Political Thought	Comparative Political Systems
DSC (Credit-4)	3	Political Process in India	India's Foreign Policy: Challenges and Strategies
DSE	4	International Political Economy	Research Methods in Politics
GE	5	GE Economics: Money and Banking	GE Economics: Law and Development
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Digital Marketing	Basic IT Tools

IV Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-VII	Semester-VIII
DSC- (Credit - 4)	1	DSC-19: Themes in Western Political Philosophy	DSC-20: Development Process and Social Movements in Contemporary India
DSE (Credit - 4)	2	DSE: Contemporary Political Economy	DSE: Power Dilemmas in International Relations
DSE (Credit - 4)	3	DSE: Understanding Human Rights	DSE-: Environment
GE (Credit - 4)	4	GE Economics: Basic Development Economics	GE Economics: Sectoral Issues in Indian Economy
(Credit - 6)	5	Research/ Entrepreneurship/ Academic Programme	Research/ Entrepreneurship/ Academic Programme

*For the paper name and other information please refer to page no. 143-145.

& DSE/GE Option in III & IV Semester of All Hons. DSE paper will be allotted to the students, to change from DSE to GE students have to contact the TIC of concerned Department of SOL.



BA(Hons) Political Science with Entrepreneurship (Minor)

I year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-I	Semester-II
DSC (Credit-4)	1	Understanding Political Theory	Perspectives on Public Administration
DSC (Credit-4)	2	Ideas and Institutions in Indian Political Thought	Methods and Approaches in Comparative Political Analysis
DSC (Credit-4)	3	Colonialism and Nationalism in India	Introduction to International Relations: Theories, Concepts and Debates
GE	4	GE Entrepreneurship: Entrepreneurship Essentials-1	GE Entrepreneurship: Entrepreneurship Essentials-2
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice-I	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Communication in Everyday Life	Communication in Professional Life
VAC (Credit-2)	7	English: Reading Indian Fiction in English	Hindi: भारतीय भक्ति परंपरा और मानव मूल्य

II year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-III	Semester-IV
DSC (Credit-4)	1	Political Theory: Concepts and Debates	Public Administration in India
DSC (Credit-4)	2	Ancient and Medieval Indian Political Thought	Concepts in Comparative Political Analysis
DSC (Credit-4)	3	Constitutional Government and Democracy in India	Global Politics
DSE/GE (CREDIT- 4)	4	DSE: State Politics in India Or GE Entrepreneurship: Creativity and Innovation	DSE: Gandhi and the Contemporary World Or GE Entrepreneurship: Fundraising and Management for Entrepreneurs
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice (II)	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Commerce: Finance for Everyone	Personality Development and Communication
VAC (Credit-2)	7	Sanskrit: Yoga: Philosophy and Practice	Psychology: Emotional Intelligence

III year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-V	Semester-VI
DSC (Credit - 4)	1	Western Political Philosophy-I	Public Policy
DSC (Credit - 4)	2	Modern Indian Political Thought	Comparative Political Systems
DSC (Credit-4)	3	Political Process in India	India's Foreign Policy: Challenges and Strategies
DSE	4	International Political Economy	Research Methods in Politics
GE	5	GE Entrepreneurship: Marketing and Sales for Entrepreneurs	GE Entrepreneurship: Startup Operations and Future-proofing
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Digital Marketing	Basic IT Tools



IV Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-VII	Semester-VIII
DSC- (Credit - 4)	1	DSC-19: Themes in Western Political Philosophy	DSC-20: Development Process and Social Movements in Contemporary India
DSE (Credit - 4)	2	DSE: Contemporary Political Economy	DSE: Power Dilemmas in International Relations
DSE (Credit - 4)	3	DSE: Understanding Human Rights	DSE-: Environment
GE (Credit - 4)	4	GE Entrepreneurship: Social Entrepreneurship and Social Innovation	GE Entrepreneurship: to be announced
(Credit - 6)	5	Research/ Entrepreneurship/ Academic Programme	Research/ Entrepreneurship/ Academic Programme

*For the paper name and other information please refer to page no. 143-145.

& DSE/GE Option in III & IV Semester of All Hons. DSE papers will be allotted to the students, to change from DSE to GE students have to contact the TIC of concerned Department of SOL.

B.A. (Hons.) Political Science with History (Minor)

I year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-I	Semester-II
DSC (Credit-4)	1	Understanding Political Theory	Perspectives on Public Administration
DSC (Credit-4)	2	Ideas and Institutions in Indian Political Thought	Methods and Approaches in Comparative Political Analysis
DSC (Credit-4)	3	Colonialism and Nationalism in India	Introduction to International Relations: Theories, Concepts and Debates
GE	4	GE History: Delhi through the Ages: The Making of its Early Modern History	GE History: Delhi Through the Ages from Colonial to Contemporary Times
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice-I	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Communication in Everyday life	Communication in Professional Life
VAC (Credit-2)	7	English: Reading Indian Fiction in English	Hindi: भारतीय भक्ति परंपरा और मानव मूल्य



II year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-III	Semester-IV
DSC (Credit - 4)	1	Political Theory: Concepts and Debates	Public Administration in India
DSC (Credit - 4)	2	Ancient and Medieval Indian Political Thought	Concepts in Comparative Political Analysis
DSC) (Credit-4)	3	Constitutional Government and Democracy in India	Global Politics
DSE/GE (CREDIT - 4)	4	DSE: State Politics in India Or GE History: Media in History	DSE: Gandhi and the Contemporary World Or GE History: Religious Traditions in the Indian Subcontinent
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice (II)	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Personality Development and Communication	Finance For Everyone
VAC (Credit-2)	7	Psychology: Emotional Intelligence	Sanskrit: Yoga: Philosophy and Practice

III year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-V	Semester-VI
DSC (Credit -4)	1	Western Political Philosophy-I	Public Policy
DSC (Credit -4)	2	Modern Indian Political Thought	Comparative Political Systems
DSC (Credit-4)	3	Political Process in India	India's Foreign Policy: Challenges and Strategies
DSE	4	International Political Economy	Research Methods in Politics
GE	5	GE History: Twentieth Century World History: 1900-1945	GE History: Gender in Modern World
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Basic IT Tools	Digital Marketing

IV Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-VII	Semester-VIII
DSC- (Credit - 4)	1	DSC-19: Themes in Western Political Philosophy	DSC-20: Development Process and Social Movements in Contemporary India
DSE (Credit - 4)	2	DSE: Contemporary Political Economy	DSE: Power Dilemmas in International Relations
DSE (Credit - 4)	3	DSE: Understanding Human Rights	DSE-: Environment
GE (Credit - 4)	4	GE Entrepreneurship: Social Entrepreneurship and Social Innovation	GE Entrepreneurship: to be announced
(Credit - 6)	5	Research/ Entrepreneurship/ Academic Programme	Research/ Entrepreneurship/ Academic Programme

*For the paper name and other information please refer to page no. 143-145.

& DSE/GE Option in III & IV Semester of All Hons. DSE papers will be allotted to the students, to change from DSE to GE students have to contact the TIC of concerned Department of SOL.



B.A.(Hons.) Political Science with Sanskrit (Minor)

I year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-I	Semester-II
DSC (Credit - 4)	1	Understanding Political Theory	Perspectives on Public Administration
DSC (Credit - 4)	2	Ideas and Institutions in Indian Political Thought	Methods and Approaches in Comparative Political Analysis
DSC (Credit-4)	3	Colonialism and Nationalism in India	Introduction to International Relations: Theories, Concepts and Debates
GE	4	GE Sanskrit: Basic Sanskrit	GE Sanskrit: Basic Principles of Ayurveda
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice-I	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Rangmanch	Communication in Everyday Life
VAC (Credit-2)	7	Hindi: भारतीय भक्ति परंपरा और मानव मूल्य	English: Reading Indian Fiction in English

II year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-III	Semester-IV
DSC (Credit - 4)	1	Political Theory: Concepts and Debates	Public Administration in India
DSC (Credit - 4)	2	Ancient and Medieval Indian Political Thought	Concepts in Comparative Political Analysis
DSC (Credit-4)	3	Constitutional Government and Democracy in India	Global Politics
DSE/GE (CREDIT - 4)	4	DSE: State Politics in India Or GE Sanskrit: Fundamentals of Indian Philosophy	DSE: Gandhi and the Contemporary World Or GE Sanskrit: Fundamentals of Buddhist Philosophy
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice (II)	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Communication in Professional Life	Finance for Everyone
VAC (Credit-2)	7	Commerce: Financial Literacy	Psychology: Emotional Intelligence

III year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-V	Semester-VI
DSC (Credit - 4)	1	Western Political Philosophy-I	Public Policy
DSC (Credit - 4)	2	Modern Indian Political Thought	Comparative Political Systems
DSC (Credit-4)	3	Political Process in India	India's Foreign Policy: Challenges and Strategies
DSE	4	International Political Economy	Research Methods in Politics
GE	5	GE Sanskrit: Ancient Indian Medicinal Science (Unveiling the Secrets of Ayurveda)	GE Sanskrit: Contributions of the Indian Knowledge System
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Personality Development and Communication	Digital Marketing



IV Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-VII	Semester-VIII
DSC- (Credit - 4)	1	DSC-19: Themes in Western Political Philosophy	DSC-20: Development Process and Social Movements in Contemporary India
DSE (Credit - 4)	2	DSE: Contemporary Political Economy	DSE: Power Dilemmas in International Relations
DSE (Credit - 4)	3	DSE: Understanding Human Rights	DSE-: Environment
GE (Credit - 4)	4	GE: Ancient Indian Economy	GE: Ancient Indian Polity
(Credit - 6)	5	Research/ Entrepreneurship/ Academic Programme	Research/ Entrepreneurship/ Academic Programme

*For the paper name and other information please refer to page no. 143-145.

& DSE/GE Option in III & IV Semester of All Honours DSE paper will be allotted to the students, to change from DSE to GE students have to contact the TIC of concerned Department of SOL.



Department of Commerce

About the Department:

The Department of Commerce at the School of Open Learning is known for enrolling the highest number of students in its Bachelor of Commerce (B. Com) Honours and Bachelor of Commerce (B. Com) Programme. The Department is committed to address the evolving needs of society by providing students with a contemporary curriculum, Delivered through innovative pedagogical methods. The Department's rapid growth is evident not only in its increasing student base but also in the continuous introduction of novel academic programmes. This expansion reflects the Department's responsiveness to the changing Dynamics of the educational landscape. At the undergraduate level, the Department offers both the B. Com (Honours) and B. Com (Programme), ensuring that students are equipped with the knowledge and skills required to succeed in an increasingly competitive global economy.

B. Com Honours

The 'B. Com (H)' Programme is strategically Designed to equip students with the essential skills, knowledge, and professional competencies required in the Dynamic business environment. This Programme offers a comprehensive curriculum that spans various areas of business and technology, preparing students to thrive in a competitive global market. Students are not only prepared for professional careers but also become self-reliant individuals with a Deep understanding of various business functions. The curriculum emphasizes practical learning, integrating innovative teaching methods that mirror real-world business scenarios. It includes a broad spectrum of courses, incorporating both Discipline-specific and interdisciplinary content, in line with the guidelines of the National Education Policy (NEP) 2020. The key Disciplines in the Programme include Accounting, Finance, Human Resource Development, Marketing, International Business, Law, and Taxation, among others.

Moreover, the Programme enriches students' academic experience through the inclusion of Generic Elective (GE) courses from non-commerce subjects, allowing for a broader intellectual exposure. Additionally, it offers Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC), Value-Added Courses (VAC), and Ability Enhancement Courses (AEC), which aim to provide practical skills, further knowledge, and personal Development opportunities. These courses ensure that graduates are well-rounded, job-ready professionals prepared for Diverse challenges in the business world.

B.COM (P)

The study of Commerce plays a pivotal role in bridging the relationship between society and the business world. In light of the rapid technological advancements shaping modern society, the B. Com (P) offered by the Department is Designed to prepare students to effectively navigate the contemporary business environment. The programme aims to foster a student body capable of addressing the Demands of the modern business landscape, equipping them with the knowledge and skills required to excel in a variety of professional contexts.

This programme offers students the opportunity to explore Diverse employment and entrepreneurial avenues, encouraging self-reliance and personal growth. The introduction of Skills Enhancement Courses (SEC) further empowers students by enabling them to acquire and apply new competencies, contributing to both their individual Development and societal progress. These courses are structured to provide practical, real-world skills that align with the evolving needs of the business world.



The B. Com Programme includes a wide range of courses from various Disciplines, such as Accounting, Finance, Human Resource Development, Marketing, International Business, Law, and Taxation, ensuring a comprehensive foundation in business-related fields. Additionally, students have access to Generic Electives (GE), Skill Enhancement, Value-Added, and Ability Enhancement Courses (AEC) in subjects outside the traditional commerce Domain. This multidisciplinary approach not only broadens students' academic horizons but also enhances their adaptability and overall competence in Diverse sectors.

Career Opportunities

Students have various career paths to explore based on their interests and ambitions after completing a B. Com (P) and B. Com (H) Degree. Academically oriented students may pursue a Master of Commerce (M. Com), which opens opportunities for a career in academia or research. Alternatively, students with an interest in the corporate sector can opt for a Master of Business Administration (MBA), which enhances business and management skills, preparing them for leadership roles.

Many students from the Commerce stream also pursue professional qualifications such as Chartered Accountancy (CA) or Company Secretary (CS), allowing them to specialize in fields like accounting, auditing, and corporate law. Another promising option is preparing for Civil Services, offering opportunities in public administration and governance.

Additionally, the B. Com (P) and B. Com (H) Degree equips students with the entrepreneurial skills needed to start and manage their own businesses successfully, contributing to economic growth and innovation in the business sector.

4.6 B. Com (Hons.) Course Structure, Based on National Education Policy

B. Com (Hons) with English (Minor)

I year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-I	Semester-II
DSC (Credit -4)	1	DSC-1: Management Principles and Applications	DSC-4: Corporate Accounting
DSC (Credit -4)	2	DSC-2: Business Laws	DSC-5: Company Law
DSC (Credit-4)	3	DSC-3: Financial Accounting	DSC-6: Human Resource Management
GE	4	GE English: Genre Fiction	GE English: Individual and Society
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice-I	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Communication in Everyday Life	Communication in Professional Life
VAC (Credit-2)		Political Science: Constitutional Values and Fundamental Duties	Hindi: भारतीय भक्ति परंपरा और मानव मूल्य



II year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-III	Semester-IV
DSC (Credit - 4)	1	DSC-7: Business Mathematics	DSC-10: Business Statistics
DSC (Credit - 4)	2	DSC-8: Financial Management	DSC-11: Cost Accounting
DSC (Credit-4)	3	DSC-9: Principles of Marketing	DSC-12: International Business
DSE/GE (CREDIT - 4)	4	DSE: Organizational Behaviour OR GE (English):Dystopian Writings	DSE: Human Resource Development OR GE: Indian Classical Literature
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice (II)	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Finance for Everyone	Basic IT Tools
VAC (Credit-2)	7	Sanskrit: Panchkosha: Holistic Development of Personality	Psychology: Emotional Intelligence

III year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-V	Semester-VI
DSC (Credit - 4)	1	DSC-13: Income Tax Law and Practice	DSC-16: Business Analytics
DSC (Credit - 4)	2	DSC-14: Business Economics	DSC-17: Corporate Governance
DSC (Credit-4)	3	DSC-15: Management Accounting	DSC-18: Goods & Services Tax (GST) and Customs Law
DSE	4	Organizational Democracy and Industrial Relations	Business Research Methodology
GE	5	GE English: Literature and Human Rights	GE English: Life and Literature
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Digital Marketing	IT Skills and Data Analysis-I

IV year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-VII	Semester-VIII
DSC (Credit-4)	1	DSC-19: Banking and Insurance	DSC-20: Financial Technology and Analytics
DSE(Credit-4)	2	DSE: Performance Management	DSE: International Taxation
DSE (Credit-4)	3	DSE: Corporate Tax Planning	DSE: Advanced Business Research
GE (Credit-4)	4	GE English: Indian English Literatures	GE English: Travel Writings
Research Track (Credit-6)	5	Research Track (Dissertation/ Academic Project/Translation)	Research Track (Dissertation/Academic Project/Translation)

*For the paper name and other information please refer to page no. 143-145.

DSE/GE Option in III & IV Semester of all Honours DSE papers will be allotted to the students, to change from DSE to GE students have to contact the TIC of concerned Department of SOL.



B. Com (Hons) with Entrepreneurship (Minor)

I year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-I	Semester-II
DSC (Credit -4)	1	DSC-1: Management Principles and Applications	DSC-4: Corporate Accounting
DSC (Credit -4)	2	DSC-2: Business Laws	DSC-5: Company Law
DSC (Credit-4)	3	DSC-3: Financial Accounting	DSC-6: Human Resource Management
GE	4	GE: Entrepreneurship Essentials-1	GE: Entrepreneurship Essentials-2
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice-I	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Communication in Everyday Life	Communication in Professional Life
VAC (Credit-2)		Political Science: Constitutional Values and Fundamental Duties	Hindi: भारतीय भक्ति परंपरा और मानव मूल्य

II year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-III	Semester-IV
DSC (Credit - 4)	1	DSC-7: Business Mathematics	DSC-10: Business Statistics
DSC (Credit - 4)	2	DSC-8: Financial Management	DSC-11: Cost Accounting
DSC (Credit-4)	3	DSC-9: Principles of Marketing	DSC-12: International Business
DSE/GE (CREDIT - 4)	4	GE: Creativity and Innovation	GE: Fundraising and Management for Entrepreneurs
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice (II)	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Finance for Everyone	Basic IT Tools
VAC (Credit-2)	7	Sanskrit: Panchkosha: Holistic Development of Personality	Psychology: Emotional Intelligence

III year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-V	Semester-VI
DSC (Credit - 4)	1	DSC-13: Income Tax Law and Practice	DSC-16: Business Analytics
DSC (Credit - 4)	2	DSC-14: Business Economics	DSC-17: Corporate Governance
DSC (Credit-4)	3	DSC-15: Management Accounting	DSC-18: Goods & Services Tax (GST) and Customs Law
DSE	4	Organizational Democracy and Industrial Relations	Business Research Methodology
GE	5	GE: Marketing and Sales for Entrepreneurs	GE: Startups Operations and Future-proofing
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Digital Marketing	IT Skills and Data Analysis-I



IV year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-VII	Semester-VIII
DSC (Credit-4)	1	DSC-19: Banking and Insurance	DSC-20: Financial Technology and Analytics
DSE(Credit-4)	2	DSE: Performance Management	DSE: International Taxation
DSE (Credit-4)	3	DSE: Corporate Tax Planning	DSE: Advanced Business Research
GE (Credit-4)	4	GE: Social Entrepreneurship and Social Innovation	GE: To be announced
Research Track (Credit-6)	5	Research Track (Dissertation/Academic Project/Translation)	Research Track (Dissertation/Academic Project/Translation)

*For the paper name and other information please refer to page no. 143-145.

DSE/GE Option in III & IV Semester of all Honours DSE papers will be allotted to the students, to change from DSE to GE students have to contact the TIC of concerned Department of SOL.

B. Com (Hons) with Economics (Minor)

I year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-I	Semester-II
DSC (Credit-4)	1	DSC-1: Management Principles and Applications	DSC-4: Corporate Accounting
DSC (Credit-4)	2	DSC-2: Business Laws	DSC-5: Company Law
DSC (Credit-4)	3	DSC-3: Financial Accounting	DSC-6: Human Resource Management
GE	4	GE Economics: Principles of Microeconomics-I	GE Economics: Principles of Macroeconomics I
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice-I	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Basic IT Tools	Digital Marketing
VAC (Credit-2)	7	English: Reading Indian Fiction in English	Hindi: भारतीय भक्ति परंपरा और मानव मूल्य

II year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-III	Semester-IV
DSC (Credit-4)	1	DSC-7: Business Mathematics	DSC-10: Business Statistics
DSC (Credit-4)	2	DSC-8: Financial Management	DSC-11: Cost Accounting
DSC (Credit-4)	3	DSC-9: Principles of Marketing	DSC-12: International Business
DSE/GE (CREDIT- 4)	4	DSE: Organizational Behaviour Or GE: Economics: Principles of Microeconomics-II	DSE: Human Resource Development Or GE: Economics: Basic Statistics for Economics
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice (II)	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*
SEC (Credit-2)	6	IT Skills and Data Analysis-I	Personality Development and Communication
VAC (Credit-2)	7	Sanskrit: Panchkosha: Holistic Development of Personality	Psychology: Emotional Intelligence



III year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-V	Semester-VI
DSC (Credit-4)	1	DSC-13: Income Tax Law and Practice	DSC-16: Business Analytics
DSC (Credit-4)	2	DSC-14: Business Economics	DSC-17: Corporate Governance
DSC (Credit-4)	3	DSC-15: Management Accounting	DSC-18: Goods & Services Tax (GST) and Customs Law
DSE	4	Organizational Democracy and Industrial Relations	Business Research Methodology
GE	5	GE : Money and Banking	GE: Law and Development
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Communication in Everyday Life	Communication in Professional Life

IV year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-VII	Semester-VIII
DSC (Credit-4)	1	DSC-19: Banking and Insurance	DSC-20: Financial Technology and Analytics
DSE (Credit-4)	2	DSE: Performance Management	DSE: International Taxation
DSE (Credit-4)	3	DSE: Corporate Tax Planning	DSE: Advanced Business Research
GE (Credit-4)	4	GE: Basic Development Economics	GE: Sectoral Issues in Indian Economy
Research Track (Credit-6)	5	Research Track(Dissertation/Academic Project/Translation)	Research Track(Dissertation/Academic Project/Translation)

* For Semester-VIII: Students who have studied GE (Indian Economy – ECON030 and/or Sectoral Issues in Indian Economy- ECON059) shall not be allowed to study this paper(DSC 8.1). These students shall study 'Financial Technology and Analytics' (DSC8.2).

*For the paper name and other information please refer to page no. 143-145.

DSE/GE Option in III & IV Semester of all Honours DSE papers will be allotted to the students, to change from DSE to GE students have to contact the TIC of concerned Department of SOL.



B. Com (Hons) with Mathematics (Minor)

I year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-I	Semester-II
DSC (Credit-4)	1	DSC-1: Management Principles and Applications	DSC-4: Corporate Accounting
DSC (Credit-4)	2	DSC-2: Business Laws	DSC-5: Company Law
DSC (Credit-4)	3	DSC-3: Financial Accounting	DSC-6: Human Resource Management
GE	4	GE Mathematics: (i) Fundamentals of Calculus (for students who have studied mathematics up to 12th class)	GE Mathematics: Introduction to Linear Algebra (for students who have studied Mathematics up to 12 th standard)
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice-I	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Digital Marketing	Basic IT Tools
VAC (Credit-2)	7	Hindi: भारतीय भक्ति परंपरा और मानव मूल्य	English: Reading Indian Fiction in English

II year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-III	Semester-IV
DSC (Credit-4)	1	DSC-7: Business Mathematics	DSC-10: Business Statistics
DSC (Credit-4)	2	DSC-8: Financial Management	DSC-11: Cost Accounting
DSC (Credit-4)	3	DSC-9: Principles of Marketing	DSC-12: International Business
DSE/GE (CREDIT- 4)	4	DSE: Organizational Behaviour Or GE: Mathematics: Differential Equations	DSE: Human Resource Development Or GE: Mathematics: Elements of Real Analysis
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice (II)	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*
SEC (Credit-2)	6	IT Skills and Data Analysis-I	Communication in Everyday Life
VAC (Credit-2)	7	Sanskrit: Panchkosha: Holistic Development of Personality	Psychology: Emotional Intelligence

III year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-V	Semester-VI
DSC (Credit-4)	1	DSC-13: Income Tax Law and Practice	DSC-16: Business Analytics
DSC (Credit-4)	2	DSC-14: Business Economics	DSC-17: Corporate Governance
DSC (Credit-4)	3	DSC-15: Management Accounting	DSC-18: Goods & Services Tax (GST) and Customs Law
DSE	4	Organizational Democracy and Industrial Relations	Business Research Methodology
GE	5	GE: Numerical Methods	GE: Introduction to Mathematical Modeling
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Communication in Professional Life	Personality Development and Communication



IV year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-VII	Semester-VIII
DSC (Credit-4)	1	DSC-19: Banking and Insurance	DSC-20: Financial Technology and Analytics
DSE (Credit-4)	2	DSE: Performance Management	DSE: International Taxation
DSE (Credit-4)	3	DSE: Corporate Tax Planning	DSE: Advanced Business Research
GE (Credit-4)	4	GE: Introduction to Graph Theory	GE: To be announced
Research Track (Credit-6)	5	Research Track (Dissertation/Academic Project/Translation)	Research Track (Dissertation/Academic Project/Translation)

* For Semester-VIII: Students who have studied GE (Indian Economy – ECON030 and/or Sectoral Issues in Indian Economy- ECON059) shall not be allowed to study this paper(DSC 8.1). These students shall study 'Financial Technology and Analytics' (DSC8.2).

*For the paper name and other information please refer to page no. 143-145.

DSE/GE Option in III & IV Semester of all Honours DSE paper will be allotted to the students, to change from DSE to GE students have to contact the TIC of concerned Department of SOL.

B. Com (Hons) with BBA(FIA)/BMS (Minor)

I year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-I	Semester-II
DSC (Credit-4)	1	DSC-1: Management Principles and Applications	DSC-4: Corporate Accounting
DSC (Credit-4)	2	DSC-2: Business Laws	DSC-5: Company Law
DSC (Credit-4)	3	DSC-3: Financial Accounting	DSC-6: Human Resource Management
GE	4	GE: BBA (FIA): Fundamental of Stock Trading	GE: BBA (FIA): Essentials of Financial Investment
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice-I	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Basic IT Tools	IT Skills and Data Analysis-I
VAC (Credit-2)	7	Sanskrit: Yoga: Philosophy and Practice	English: Reading Indian Fiction in English

II year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-III	Semester-IV
DSC (Credit-4)	1	DSC-7: Business Mathematics	DSC-10: Business Statistics
DSC (Credit-4)	2	DSC-8: Financial Management	DSC-11: Cost Accounting
DSC (Credit-4)	3	DSC-9: Principles of Marketing	DSC-12: International Business
DSE/GE (CREDIT- 4)	4	GE: Emerging Banking and Financial Services	GE: Personal Finance
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice (II)	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Digital Marketing	Communication in Everyday Life
VAC (Credit-2)	7	Hindi: भारतीय भक्ति परंपरा और मानव मूल्य	Psychology: Emotional Intelligence



III year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-V	Semester-VI
DSC (Credit-4)	1	DSC-13: Income Tax Law and Practice	DSC-16: Business Analytics
DSC (Credit-4)	2	DSC-14: Business Economics	DSC-17: Corporate Governance
DSC (Credit-4)	3	DSC-15: Management Accounting	DSC-18: Goods & Services Tax (GST) and Customs Law
DSE	4	Organizational Democracy and Industrial Relations	Business Research Methodology
GE/DSE	5	DSE: Dynamics of startups	DSE: Workforce Diversity
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Communication in Professional Life	Personality Development and Communication

IV year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-VII	Semester-VIII
DSC (Credit-4)	1	DSC-19: Banking and Insurance	DSC-20: Financial Technology and Analytics
DSE (Credit-4)	2	DSE: Performance Management	DSE: International Taxation
DSE (Credit-4)	3	DSE: Corporate Tax Planning	DSE: Advanced Business Research
GE (Credit-4)	4	GE: Economics Legislation	GE: Family Business and Management
Research Track (Credit-6)	5	Research Track (Dissertation/Academic Project/Translation)	Research Track (Dissertation/Academic Project/Translation)

*For the paper name and other information please refer to page no. 143-145.

DSE/GE Option in III & IV Semester of all Honours DSE paper will be allotted to the students, to change from DSE to GE students have to contact the TIC of concerned Department of SOL.



Department of Computer Science

About the Department

The Department of Computer Science at the School of Open Learning, University of Delhi, stands as the nucleus of innovation and technological advancement. Nestled within one of India's most prestigious universities, it epitomizes academic excellence, fostering a Dynamic environment that nurtures the brightest minds in the field. At its core, the Department is committed to providing accessible, high-quality education to students from Diverse backgrounds, embracing the ethos of inclusivity that Defines the School of Open Learning. With a focus on open and Distance learning, it extends its reach beyond traditional boundaries, catering to students who seek flexible pathways to academic success.

Led by a team of Distinguished faculty members and through its interdisciplinary approach, the Department of computer science acts as a nurturing environment for the upcoming generation of Digital innovators, empowering students with the skills and knowledge necessary to navigate the ever-evolving landscape of computing. At the forefront of research and Development, the Department fosters groundbreaking Discoveries in Data analysis, cyber security, artificial intelligence, Deep learning, Design and analysis of algorithms, Data structures, programming languages, Data mining, predictive analysis, information technology management, e-business, software engineering, and beyond. Its faculty members, renowned for their expertise and Dedication, nurture a culture of problem solving, critical analysis and exploration, inspiring students to push the boundaries of possibility. With state-of-the-art facilities and a vibrant community of learners, this Department cultivates a Dynamic environment where creativity flourishes, ideas converge, and transformative technologies emerge to shape the future.

The Department offers following programmes:

1. B.Sc. (Hons) Computer Science with Mathematics (Minor)
2. B.Sc. (Hons) Computer Science with Entrepreneurship (Minor)
3. B.A. (Prog) with Computer Applications (Major) with Mathematics as Minor

An interdisciplinary approach is provided by above courses which enable students to mix computer science principles with expertise from business, entrepreneurship, mathematics, social sciences, or the arts. While concepts in computer science encourage creativity, critical thinking, and problem solving across Domains, other topics improve students' communication ability, cultural sensitivity, global views, creativity, innovation and business acumen. Students are provided with hands-on practical classes on weekdays at various regional centers of SOL.

The courses B.Sc. (Hons.) in Computer Science and B.A. (Prog) with computer applications provide excellent career opportunities in the rapidly growing IT and technology sector. The programme equips students with strong knowledge of programming, algorithms, Database management, software Development, artificial intelligence, and Data analytics, preparing them for both industry and higher education.

After completing B.Sc. (Hons.) Computer Science or B.A. (Prog) with computer applications students can further pursue masters in areas MCA, MSc (IT/ Computer Science), M.A. (Animations), MBA etc. Also, students can work in software Development, app Development, IT consulting, project management, Digital marketing, Data analysis, teaching, and other fields.

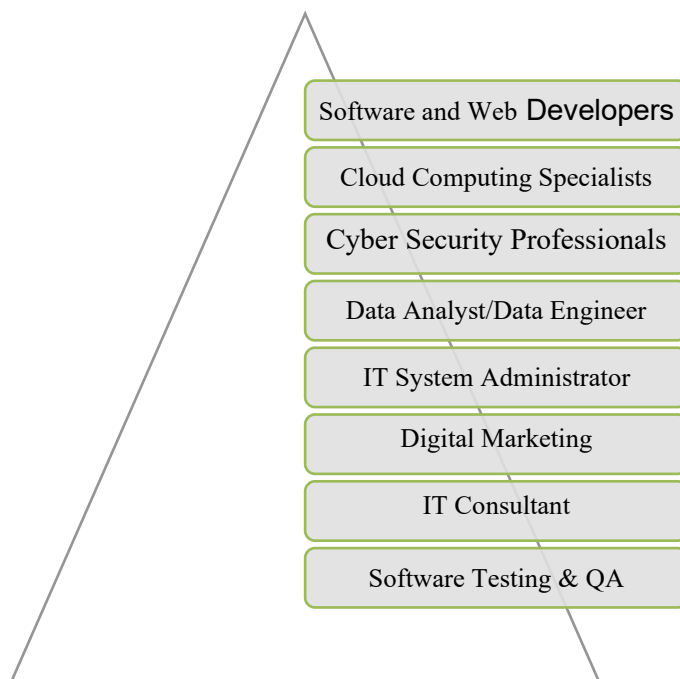
Each course structure starts with foundational courses covering programming languages, Data structures, Data interpretation and visualization. These courses build the core understanding necessary for more advanced topics. Minor Disciplines offered in combination with Computer Science is Mathematics. Studying mathematics as a minor with computer science provides a solid theoretical foundation for algorithms and computational methods, enhancing your ability to Design efficient and innovative solutions. Mathematics Deepens your understanding of core concepts such as calculus, linear algebra, and Discrete



mathematics, which are essential for advanced fields like cryptography, machine learning, and Data analysis. This combination not only strengthens your analytical and problem-solving skills but also opens opportunities in research and specialized technical roles that require a robust mathematical background. The course also offers Minor Discipline in Basic Entrepreneurship that will help students Develop creativity, leadership, and problem-solving skills. It will help students in identifying opportunities and turn innovative ideas into successful businesses.

Career Prospects:

Students who complete their B.Sc. (Hons) Computer Science or B.A. (Prog) with computer applications can work in a range of IT-related fields as software Developers, web Developers, Data analysts, system administrators, cybersecurity professionals, cloud computing specialists, IT consultants and beyond.



4.7 BA(PROG) Computer Applications, B.Sc (Hons.) Computer Science Course Structure, Based on National Education Policy

BA(PROG) Computer Applications (Major) with Mathematics (Minor)

I Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-I	Semester-II
Major (DSC) (Credit-4)	1	Computer: Object Oriented Programming using Python	Computer: Data Analysis and Visualization using Python
Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	2	Computer: Programming using C++	Computer: Data Structures
Other Subject as a Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	3	Mathematics: Topics in Calculus	Mathematics: Elementary Linear Algebra
GE	4	English/ Hindi/ Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*	English/ Hindi/ Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice-I
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Basic IT Tools	Digital Marketing
VAC (Credit-2)	7	Financial Literacy	Yoga: Philosophy and Practice



II Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-III	Semester-IV
Major (DSC) (Credit-4)	1	Computer: Data Mining	Computer: Artificial Intelligence
Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	2	Computer: Design and Analysis of Algorithm	Computer: Operating Systems
Other Subject as a Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	3	Mathematics: Differential Equations	Mathematics: Abstract Algebra
GE	4	English/ Hindi/ Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*	English/ Hindi/ Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice (II)
SEC (Credit-2)	6	IT Skills and Data Analysis- I	IT Skills and Data Analysis -II
VAC (Credit-2)	7	English: Reading Indian Fiction in English	Political Science: Constitutional Values and Fundamental Duties

*For the paper name and other information please refer to page no. 143-145.

III Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-V	Semester-VI
Major (DSC) (Credit-4)	1	Computer: Machine Learning	Computer: Deep Learning
Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	2	Computer: Database Management System	Computer: Computer networks
(DSC) (Credit-4)	3	Mathematics: Elements of Real Analysis	Mathematics: Probability and Statistics
DSE	4	Computer: Introduction to Web Programming	Computer: Research Methodology
GE	5	GE: Entrepreneurship Essentials-1	GE: Entrepreneurship Essentials-2
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Communication in Everyday Life	Communication in Professional Life

B.A. (Programme) with Computer Applications (Major) with Mathematics (Minor)

IV Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-VII	Semester-VIII
DSC (Credit - 4)	1	Software Engineering	Information Security
DSE (Credit - 4)	2	Cyber Forensics	Ethical Hacking
DSE (Credit - 4)	3	Advanced Algorithms	Cloud Computing
DSE/GE (Credit - 4)	4	DSE Maths: Advance Linear Algebra	DSE: Blockchain and Its Applications
DSE (Credit - 4)	5	Compiler Design	Natural Language Processing
SBC (Credit - 2)	6	Scientific Writing and Computational Analysis	Software Tools and Techniques



B.Sc (Hons) Computer Science with Minor in Entrepreneurship

I Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-I	Semester-II
DSC (Credit-4)	1	Object Oriented Programming using Python	Programming using C++
DSC (Credit-4)	2	Computer System Architecture	Discrete Mathematical Structures
DSC (Credit-4)	3	Mathematics for Computing	Probability for Computing
GE	4	GE: Entrepreneurship Essentials-1	GE: Entrepreneurship Essentials-2
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice-I
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Basic IT Tools	Digital Marketing
VAC (Credit-2)	7	Financial Literacy	Yoga : Philosophy and Practice

II Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-III	Semester-IV
DSC (Credit-4)	1	Data Structures	Design and Analysis of Algorithms
DSC (Credit-4)	2	Operating Systems	Database Management Systems
DSC (Credit-4)	3	Artificial Intelligence	Computer Networks
GE	4	GE: Creativity and Innovation	GE: Fundraising and Management for Entrepreneurs
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice (II)
SEC (Credit-2)	6	IT Skills and Data Analysis- I	IT Skills and Data Analysis -II
VAC (Credit-2)	7	English: Reading Indian Fiction in English	Political Science: Constitutional Values and Fundamental Duties



III Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-V	Semester-VI
DSC (Credit-4)	1	Algorithms and Advanced Data Structures	Theory of Computation
DSC (Credit-4)	2	Machine Learning	Deep Learning
DSC (Credit-4)	3	Software Engineering	Computer Graphics
DSE (Credit-4)	4	Introduction to Web Programming	Research Methodology
GE (Credit-4)	5	GE: Marketing and Sales for Entrepreneurs	GE: Startup Operations and Future-Proofing
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Communication in Everyday Life	Communication in Professional Life

IV Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-VII	Semester-VIII
DSC (Credit-4)	1	Cloud Computing	Information Security
DSE (Credit-4)	2	Cyber Forensics	Ethical Hacking
DSE (Credit-4)	3	Compiler Design	Natural Language Processing
GE	4	GE: Social entrepreneurship and Social Innovation	DSE: Social Network Analytics
Research Track (Credit-6)	5	Research Track (Dissertation/ Academic Project/Translation)	Research Track (Dissertation/ Academic Project/Translation)

B.Sc (Hons) Computer Science with Minor in Mathematics

I Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-I	Semester-II
DSC (Credit-4)	1	Object Oriented Programming using Python	Programming using C++
DSC (Credit-4)	2	Computer System Architecture	Discrete Mathematical Structures
DSC (Credit-4)	3	Mathematics for Computing	Probability for Computing
GE	4	Fundamentals of Calculus	Introduction to Linear Algebra
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice-I
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Basic IT Tools	Digital Marketing
VAC (Credit-2)	7	Financial Literacy	Yoga: Philosophy and Practice



II Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-III	Semester-IV
DSC (Credit-4)	1	Data Structures	Design and Analysis of Algorithms
DSC (Credit-4)	2	Operating Systems	Database Management Systems
DSC (Credit-4)	3	Artificial Intelligence	Computer Networks
GE	4	Differential Equation	Elements of Real Analysis
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice (II)
SEC (Credit-2)	6	IT Skills and Data Analysis- I	IT Skills and Data Analysis -II
VAC (Credit-2)	7	English: Reading Indian Fiction in English	Political Science: Constitutional Values and Fundamental Duties

III Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-V	Semester-VI
DSC (Credit-4)	1	Algorithms and Advanced Data Structures	Theory of Computation
DSC (Credit-4)	2	Machine Learning	Deep Learning
DSC (Credit-4)	3	Software Engineering	Computer Graphics
DSE (Credit-4)	4	Introduction to Web Programming	Research Methodology
GE (Credit-4)	5	Numerical Methods	Introduction to Mathematical Modeling
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Communication in Everyday Life	Communication in Professional Life

IV Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-VII	Semester-VIII
DSC (Credit-4)	1	Cloud Computing	Information Security
DSE (Credit-4)	2	Cyber Forensics	Ethical Hacking
DSE (Credit-4)	3	Compiler Design	Natural Language Processing
DSE/ GE (Credit-4)	4	GE: Introduction to Graph Theory	DSE: Social Network Analytics
Research Track (Credit-6)	5	Research Track (Dissertation/ Academic Project/Translation)	Research Track (Dissertation/ Academic Project/Translation)



Department of Economics

About the Programme

The Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) Programme at the School of Open Learning (SOL), the University of Delhi, offers a Dynamic and flexible curriculum Designed to cater to the Diverse interests and career goals of students. With Economics as a focal Discipline, this Programme provides students with a robust understanding of economic principles while allowing the exploration of other subjects. Under B.A (Prog.) with Economics can be opted as a Major and Non-Major. Economics is also offered as a Generic Elective (GE) course for students who are pursuing other Major subjects offered by various Departments but are at the same time interested in studying Economics.

Career Opportunities

After completing the course students can go for many career options as listed below:

- Researcher, Professor in higher educational institutions/ Teacher in schools
- Government think-tank and economic consultants / advisor in Ministries / Public Sector and other Autonomous bodies like NITI Aayog etc.
- Civil Services and specific Jobs like Indian Economic Service and other services.
- Private Corporate Sector and Banks and other Financial Institutions etc. which have a huge Demand for Economists.
- Economists and other specific jobs in international organisations such as IMF, World Bank, UNDP etc.

4.8 B.A. (Prog.) Economics Course Structure, Based on National Education Policy

B.A. (Prog.) Economics (Major) with Education (Minor)

I Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-I	Semester-II
Major (DSC) (Credit-4)	1	Economics: Basic Mathematics for Economic Analysis	Economics: Basic Statistics for Economics
Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	2	Economics: Introductory Microeconomics	Economics: Introductory Macroeconomics (Minor)
Other Subject as a Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	3	Education: Basic Concepts and Ideas in Education	Education: Understanding Human Development
GE	4	GE: English/ Hindi/ Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*	GE: English/ Hindi/ Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice-I
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Commerce: Finance for Everyone	Digital Marketing
VAC (Credit-2)	7	English: Reading Indian Fiction in English	Hindi: भारतीय भक्ति परंपरा और मानव मूल्य



II Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-III	Semester-IV
Major (DSC) (Credit-4)	1	Economics: Optimization Methods for Economic Analysis	Economics: Basic Econometrics
Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	2	Economics: Intermediate Microeconomics-I: Behavioural Foundations of Market Interactions	Economics: Intermediate Macroeconomics I: Foundation of Aggregate Income Determination
Other Subject as a Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	3	Education: Education in Plural Society	Education: Education in India: Policy and Practice
GE	4	GE: English/ Hindi/ Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*	GE: English/ Hindi/ Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice (II)
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Basic IT Tools	Communication in Everyday Life
VAC (Credit-2)	7	Sanskrit: Panchkosha : Holistic Development of Personality	Political Science: Constitutional Values and Fundamental Duties

III Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-V	Semester-VI
Major (DSC) (Credit-4)	1	Economics: Intermediate Microeconomics II: Market, Government and Welfare	Economics: Intermediate Macroeconomics II: Policy Issues
Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	2	Economics: Introductory Development Economics	Economics: Indian Growth and Development
(DSC) (Credit-4)	3	Education: Teacher and Teacher Education	Education: Research 1-Introduction to Educational Research
DSE	4	Economics: Public Economics	Economics: Research Methodology for Economics
GE	5	GE English: Literature and Human Rights GE Hindi: लोकप्रिय हिंदी साहित्य GE Sanskrit: Ancient Indian Medicinal Science (Unveiling the Secrets of Ayurveda) GE History: Twentieth Century World History 1900-1945 GE Political Science: Understanding International Relations (Select one GE from the above list)	GE English: Life and Literature GE Hindi: हिंदी साहित्य और भारतीय मूल्य-बोध GE Sanskrit: Contributions of the Indian Knowledge System GE History: Gender in Modern world GE Political Science: Introduction to Public Policy (Select one GE from the above list)
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Communication in Professional Life	Personality Development and Communication



IV Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-VII	Semester-VIII
DSC (Credit - 4)	1	DSC: Game Theory and Strategic Interaction	DSC: Development Theory and Experience
DSE (Credit - 4)	2	DSE: Economics of Health	DSE: Financial Economics
DSE (Credit - 4)	3	DSE: Environmental Economics	DSE: Behavioural Economics
DSE (Credit - 4)	4	DSE: Gender and Development	DSE: Economics of Education
DSE (Credit - 4)	5	DSE Education: Human Rights Education	DSE: Sectoral Issues in Indian Economy
SBC (Credit - 2)	6	SBC: Data Visualization	SBC: Basics of Programming

*For the paper name and other information please refer to page no. 143-145.

B.A. (Prog.) Economics (Major) with History (Minor)

I Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-I	Semester-II
Major (DSC) (Credit-4)	1	Economics: Basic Mathematics for Economic Analysis	Economics: Basic Statistics for Economics
Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	2	Economics: Introductory Microeconomics	Economics: Introductory Macroeconomics (Minor)
Other Subject as a Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	3	History: History of India from Earliest Times upto c.300 CE	History: History of India: 300 CE to 1200 CE
GE	4	GE: English/ Hindi/ Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*	GE: English/ Hindi/ Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice-I
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Rangmanch	Communication in Everyday Life
VAC (Credit-2)	7	Hindi: भारतीय भक्ति परंपरा और मानव मूल्य	Political Science: Constitutional Values and Fundamental Duties



II Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-III	Semester-IV
Major (DSC) (Credit-4)	1	Economics: Optimization Methods for Economic Analysis	Economics: Basic Econometrics
Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	2	Economics: Intermediate Microeconomics-I: Behavioural Foundations of Market Interactions	Economics: Intermediate Macroeconomics I: Foundation of Aggregate Income Determination
Other Subject as a Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	3	History: History of India: 1200-1550	History: History of India c. 1550-1700
GE	4	GE: English/ Hindi/ Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*	GE: English/ Hindi/ Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice (II)
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Communication in Professional Life	Personality Development and Communication
VAC (Credit-2)	7	English: Reading Indian Fiction in English	Psychology: Emotional Intelligence

III Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-V	Semester-VI
Major (DSC) (Credit-4)	1	Economics: Intermediate Microeconomics II: Market, Government and Welfare	Economics: Intermediate Macroeconomics II: Policy Issues
Minor DSC (Credit-4)	2	Economics: Introductory Development Economics	Economics: Indian Growth and Development
DSC (Credit-4)	3	History: History of India: 1700-1857	History: History of India 1858-1947
DSE	4	Economics: Public Economics	Economics: Research Methodology for Economics
GE	5	GE English: Literature and Human Rights GE Hindi: लोकप्रिय हिंदी साहित्य GE Sanskrit: Ancient Indian Medicinal Science (Unveiling the Secrets of Ayurveda) GE Political Science: Understanding International Relations (Select one GE from the above list)	GE English: Life and Literature GE Hindi: हिंदी साहित्य और भारतीय मूल्य-बोध GE Sanskrit: Contributions of the Indian Knowledge System GE Political Science: Introduction to Public Policy (Select one GE from the above list)
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Basic IT Tools	Digital Marketing



IV Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-VII	Semester-VIII
DSC (Credit - 4)	1	DSC: Game Theory and Strategic Interaction	DSC: Development Theory and Experience
DSE (Credit - 4)	2	DSE: Economics of Health	DSE: Financial Economics
DSE (Credit - 4)	3	DSE: Environmental Economics	DSE: Behavioural Economics
DSE (Credit - 4)	4	DSE: Gender and Development	DSE: Economics of Education
DSE (Credit - 4)	5	DSE History: Cultural Transformation between India and the World	DSE: Sectoral Issues in Indian Economy
SBC (Credit - 2)	6	SBC: Data Visualization	SBC: Basics of Programming

*For the paper name and other information please refer to page no. 143-145.

B.A. (Prog.) Economics (Major) with Mathematics (Minor)

I Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-I	Semester-II
Major (DSC) (Credit-4)	1	Economics: Basic Mathematics for Economic Analysis	Economics: Basic Statistics for Economics
Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	2	Economics: Introductory Microeconomics	Economics: Introductory Macroeconomics (Minor)
Other Subject as a Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	3	Mathematics: Topics in Calculus	Mathematics: Elementary Linear Algebra
GE	4	GE: English/ Hindi/ Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*	GE: English/ Hindi/ Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice-I
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Finance for Everyone	Basic IT Tools
VAC (Credit-2)	7	Psychology: Emotional Intelligence	Political Science: Constitutional Values and Fundamental Duties



II Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-III	Semester-IV
Major (DSC) (Credit-4)	1	Economics: Optimization Methods for Economic Analysis	Economics: Basic Econometrics
Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	2	Economics: Intermediate Microeconomics-I: Behavioural Foundations of Market Interactions	Economics: Intermediate Macroeconomics I: Foundation of Aggregate Income Determination
Other Subject as a Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	3	Mathematics: Differential Equations	Mathematics: Abstract Algebra
GE	4	GE: English/ Hindi/ Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*	GE: English/ Hindi/ Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice (II)
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Statistical Software Package	IT Skills and Data Analysis-I
VAC (Credit-2)	7	English: Reading Indian Fiction in English	Commerce: Financial Literacy

III Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-V	Semester-VI
Major (DSC) (Credit-4)	1	Economics: Intermediate Microeconomics II: Market, Government and Welfare	Economics: Intermediate Macroeconomics II: Policy Issues
Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	2	Economics: Introductory Development Economics	Economics: Indian Growth and Development
(DSC) (Credit-4)	3	Mathematics: Elements of Real Analysis	Mathematics: Probability and Statistics
DSE	4	Economics: Public Economics	Economics: Research methodology
GE	5	GE English: Literature and Human Rights GE Hindi: लोकप्रिय हिंदी साहित्य GE Sanskrit: Ancient Indian Medicinal Science (Unveiling the Secrets of Ayurveda) GE History: Twentieth Century World History 1900-1945 GE Political Science: Understanding International Relations (Select one GE from the above list)	GE English: Life and Literature GE Hindi: हिंदी साहित्य और भारतीय मूल्य-बोध GE Sanskrit: Contributions of the Indian Knowledge System GE History: Gender in Modern world GE Political Science: Introduction to Public Policy (Select one GE from the above list)
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Communication in Everyday Life	Communication in Professional Life



IV Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-VII	Semester-VIII
DSC (Credit - 4)	1	DSC: Game Theory and Strategic Interaction	DSC: Development Theory and Experience
DSE (Credit - 4)	2	DSE: Economics of Health	DSE: Financial Economics
DSE (Credit - 4)	3	DSE: Environmental Economics	DSE: Behavioural Economics
DSE (Credit - 4)	4	DSE: Gender and Development	DSE: Economics of Education
DSE (Credit - 4)	5	DSE Maths: Advance Linear Algebra	DSE: Sectoral Issues in Indian Economy
SBC (Credit - 2)	6	SBC: Data Visualization	SBC: Basics of Programming

*For the paper name and other information please refer to page no. 143-145.

BA(Prog) Economics (Major) with Political Science (Minor)

I Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-I	Semester-II
Major (DSC) (Credit-4)	1	Economics: Basic Mathematics for Economic Analysis	Economics: Basic Statistics for Economics
Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	2	Economics: Introductory Microeconomics	Economics: Introductory Macroeconomics (Minor)
Other Subject as a Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	3	Political Science: Introduction to Political Theory	Political Science: Indian Government and Politics
GE	4	GE: English/ Hindi/ Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*	GE: English/ Hindi/ Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice-I
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Finance for Everyone	Basic IT Tools
VAC (Credit-2)	7	English: Reading Indian Fiction in English	Hindi: भारतीय भक्ति परंपरा और मानव मूल्य



II Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-III	Semester-IV
Major (DSC) (Credit-4)	1	Economics: Optimization Methods for Economic Analysis	Economics: Basic Econometrics
Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	2	Economics: Intermediate Microeconomics-I: Behavioural Foundations of Market Interactions	Economics: Intermediate Macroeconomics I: Foundation of Aggregate Income Determination
Other Subject as a Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	3	Political Science: Ancient and Medieval Indian Political Thought	Political Science: Comparative Government and Politics
GE	4	GE: English/ Hindi/ Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*	GE: English/ Hindi/ Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice (II)
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Digital Marketing	Communication in Everyday Life
VAC (Credit-2)	7	Sanskrit: Yoga: Philosophy and Practice	Commerce: Financial Literacy

III Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-V	Semester-VI
Major (DSC) (Credit-4)	1	Economics: Intermediate Microeconomics II: Market, Government and Welfare	Economics: Intermediate Macroeconomics II: Policy Issues
Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	2	Economics: Introductory Development Economics	Economics: Indian Growth and Development
(DSC) (Credit-4)	3	Political Science: Introduction to International Relations	Political Science: Perspectives on Public Administration
DSE	4	Economics: Public Economics	Economics: Research methodology
GE	5	GE English: Literature and Human Rights GE Hindi: लोकप्रिय हिंदी साहित्य GE Sanskrit: Ancient Indian Medicinal Science (Unveiling the Secrets of Ayurveda) GE History: Twentieth Century World History 1900-1945 (Select one GE from the above list)	GE English: Life and Literature GE Hindi: हिंदी साहित्य और भारतीय मूल्य-बोध GE Sanskrit: Contributions of the Indian Knowledge System GE History: Gender in Modern world (Select one GE from the above list)
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Communication in Professional Life	Personality Development and Communication



IV Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-VII	Semester-VIII
DSC (Credit - 4)	1	DSC: Game Theory and Strategic Interaction	DSC: Development Theory and Experience
DSE (Credit - 4)	2	DSE: Economics of Health	DSE: Financial Economics
DSE (Credit - 4)	3	DSE: Environmental Economics	DSE: Behavioural Economics
DSE (Credit - 4)	4	DSE: Gender and Development	DSE: Economics of Education
DSE (Credit - 4)	5	DSE Pol. Science: Understanding Globalization	DSE: Sectoral Issues in Indian Economy
SBC (Credit - 2)	6	SBC: Data Visualization	SBC: Basics of Programming

*For the paper name and other information please refer to page no. 143-145.



Department of Education

4.9 B.A. Programme with Education

About the Programme

The Department of Education at the School of Open Learning (SOL), Delhi University, is committed to cultivating a profound understanding of educational principles, policies, and their implications. Aligning with the National Education Policy (NEP) 2020, the Department aims to provide an inclusive and flexible learning environment that meets contemporary educational needs and standards. Our comprehensive academic environment offers nonformal education in such a way that it empowers people to become mindful of their liberties and obligations in a societal structure. We integrate modern educational tools such as Self-Learning Materials (SLM) and Learning Management Systems (LMS) to enhance learning experience. These resources offer students access to e-books, lecture videos, personal contact Programme and interactive assignments, enabling them to study at their own pace and convenience. Our department serves students who wish to advance and get ready as working professionals in the field of education. It also gears them up to be responsible citizens who apply their learning and gained skills to help themselves and others. They help to move the human race ahead in areas such as equality, justice and harmony. With a view to learning opportunities in the field of education, BA (Programme) Education is existing and catering to fulfill the generalized needs of the students in the field of education. Programme offers various papers to build knowledge of Different areas of education. In Different semesters students learn Different layers of Indian Education system and build their understanding in the field of Education.

Career Opportunities:

After completing the course students can go for many career options as listed below: Educational Consultant in educational institutions/ schools. They can also work as Education Counselors, tutors, Content Writers etc. They can work with Different organizations/ NGOs at National and international level Like Pratham, Teach for India, UNICEF etc.

Course Structure:

The Department of Education offers two Discipline Specific Courses(DSC) as Major and One DSC as Minor respectively under B. A Programme in both Semester I and II. The Details are given as follows:



B.A. (Prog.) Education Course Structure, Based on National Education Policy
B.A. (Prog.) Education (Major) with History (Minor)

I Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-I	Semester-II
Major (DSC) (Credit-4)	1	Education: Education in Contemporary India	Education: Human Learning, Cognition and Schooling
Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	2	Education: Basic Concepts and Ideas in Education	Education: Understanding Human Development
Other Subject as a Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	3	History: History of India from Earliest Times up to c. 300 CE	History: History of India: 300 CE to 1200 CE
GE	4	GE: English/ Hindi/ Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*	GE: English/ Hindi/ Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice-I
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Communication in Everyday Life	Communication in Professional Life
VAC (Credit-2)	7	Hindi: भारतीय भक्ति परंपरा और मानव मूल्य	English: Reading Indian Fiction in English

II Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-III	Semester-IV
Major (DSC) (Credit-4)	1	Education: Equality Perspective in Education	Education: Professional Development of Educational Practitioners
Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	2	Education: Education in Plural Society	Education: Education in India: Policy and Practice
Other Subject as a Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	3	History: History of India: 1200-1550	History: History of India c. 1550-1700
GE	4	GE: English/ Hindi/ Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*	GE: English/ Hindi/ Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice (II)
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Personality Development and Communication	Finance for Everyone
VAC (Credit-2)	7	Commerce: Financial Literacy	Political Science: Constitutional Values and Fundamental Duties



III Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-V	Semester-VI
Major (DSC) (Credit-4)	1	Education: Schooling in India	Education: Research 2- Research Methods in Education
Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	2	Education: Teacher and Teacher Education	Education: Research 1-Introduction to Educational Research
(DSC) (Credit-4)	3	History: History of India: 1700-1857	History: History of India 1858-1947
DSE	4	Education: Language Education	Education: Primary Education in India
GE	5	GE English: Literature and Human Rights GE Hindi: लोकप्रिय हिंदी साहित्य GE Sanskrit: Ancient Indian Medicinal Science (Unveiling the Secrets of Ayurveda) GE Political Science: Understanding International Relations (Select one GE from the above list)	GE English: Life and Literature GE Hindi: हिंदी साहित्य और भारतीय मूल्य-बोध GE Sanskrit: Contributions of the Indian Knowledge System GE Political Science: Intro to Public Policy Psychology: Psychology of Workplace- (This option is currently on hold) (Select one GE from the above list)
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Basic IT Tools	Digital Marketing

IV Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-VII	Semester-VIII
DSC (Credit - 4)	1	DSC: Curriculum Pedagogy and Assessment	DSC: Classics in Education
DSE (Credit - 4)	2	DSE: Comparative Education	DSE: Adolescent Education in India
DSE (Credit - 4)	3	DSE: Education and Technology	DSE: Childhood, Indigenous Knowledge and Culture
DSE (Credit - 4)	4	DSE: Disability Studies	DSE: Assessment and Evaluation: Perspectives and Practices
DSE (Credit - 4)	5	DSE History: Cultural Transformation between India and the World	DSE: Mental Health Education
SBC (Credit - 2)	6	SBC: Information and Communication Technology (ICT) in Education	SBC: Citizenship Education, Sustainability and Environmental Education

*For the paper name and other information please refer to page no. 143-145.



B.A. (Prog.) Education (Major) with Political Science (Minor)

I Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-I	Semester-II
Major (DSC) (Credit-4)	1	Education: Education in Contemporary India	Education: Human Learning, Cognition and Schooling
Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	2	Education: Basic Concepts and Ideas in Education	Education: Understanding Human Development
Other Subject as a Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	3	Political Science: Introduction to Political Theory	Political Science: Indian Government and Politics
GE	4	GE: English/ Hindi/ Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*	GE: English/ Hindi/ Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice-I
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Finance for Everyone	Personality Development and Communication
VAC (Credit-2)	7	English: Reading Indian Fiction in English	Psychology: Emotional Intelligence

II Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-III	Semester-IV
Major (DSC) (Credit-4)	1	Education: Equality Perspective in Education	Education: Professional Development of Educational Practitioners
Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	2	Education: Education in Plural Society	Education: Education in India: Policy and Practice
Other Subject as a Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	3	Political Science: Ancient and Medieval Indian Political Thought	Political Science: Comparative Government and Politics
GE	4	GE: English/ Hindi/ Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*	GE: English/ Hindi/ Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice (II)
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Digital Marketing	Rangmanch
VAC (Credit-2)	7	Sanskrit: Yoga : Philosophy and Practice	Commerce: Financial Literacy



III Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-V	Semester-VI
Major (DSC) (Credit-4)	1	Education: Schooling in India	Education: Research 2- Research Methods in Education
Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	2	Education: Teacher and Teacher Education	Education: Research 1- Introduction to Educational Research
(DSC) (Credit-4)	3	Political Science: Introduction to International Relations	Political Science: Perspectives on Public Administration
DSE	4	Education: Language Education	Education: Primary Education in India
GE	5	GE English: Literature and Human Rights GE Hindi: लोकप्रिय हिंदी साहित्य GE Sanskrit: Ancient Indian Medicinal Science (Unveiling the Secrets of Ayurveda) GE History: Twentieth Century World History 1900-1945 (Select one GE from the above list)	GE English: Life and Literature GE Hindi: हिंदी साहित्य और भारतीय मूल्य-बोध GE Sanskrit: Contributions of the Indian Knowledge System GE History: Gender in Modern world (Select one GE from the above list)
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Communication in Everyday Life	Communication in Professional Life

IV Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-VII	Semester-VIII
DSC (Credit - 4)	1	DSC: Curriculum Pedagogy and Assessment	DSC: Classics in Education
DSE (Credit - 4)	2	DSE: Comparative Education	DSE: Adolescent Education in India
DSE (Credit - 4)	3	DSE: Education and Technology	DSE: Childhood, Indigenous Knowledge and Culture
DSE (Credit - 4)	4	DSE: Disability Studies	DSE: Assessment and Evaluation: Perspectives and Practices
DSE (Credit - 4)	5	DSE Pol. Science: Understanding Globalization	DSE: Mental Health Education
SBC (Credit - 2)	6	SBC: Will be offered with Semester VIII	(Sem-7)-Information and Communication Technology (ICT) in Education (Sem-8)- Citizenship Education, Sustainability and Environmental Education

*For the paper name and other information please refer to page no. 143-145.



Department of English

4.10 B.A. (Prog.) English Course Structure, Based on National Education Policy

B.A. (Prog.) English (Major) with Hindi (Minor)

I Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-I	Semester-II
Major (DSC) (Credit-4)	1	English: Indian Classical Literature (Major)	English: 18 th Century Literature (Major)
Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	2	English: Introduction to Literary Studies (Minor)	English: 16 th and 17 th Century English Drama (Minor)
Other Subject as a Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	3	Hindi: हिन्दी भाषा और साहित्य का इतिहास	Hindi: Hindi Kavita (Madhye Kaal aur Aadhunika Kaal) (Minor/Major)
GE	4	GE: Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*	GE: Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice-I
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Finance for Everyone	Rangmanch
VAC (Credit-2)	7	Commerce: Financial Literacy	Psychology: Emotional Intelligence

II Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-III	Semester-IV
Major (DSC) (Credit-4)	1	English: Victorian Literature (Major)	English: Indian Writing in English Translation (Major)
Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	2	English: Romantic Literature (Minor)	English: Indian Writing in English (Minor)
Other Subject as a Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	3	Hindi: हिन्दी कथा साहित्य	Hindi: अन्य गद्य विधाएँ
GE	4	GE: Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*	GE: Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice (II)
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Basic IT Tools	Communication in Everyday Life
VAC (Credit-2)	7	Political Science: Constitutional Values and Fundamental Duties	Sanskrit: Panchkosha: Holistic Development of Personality



III Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-V	Semester-VI
Major (DSC) (Credit-4)	1	English: Twentieth Century Poetry and Drama (Major)	English: Literature and Disability (Major)
Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	2	English: Twentieth Century Novel (Minor)	English: Women Writings (Minor)
(DSC) (Credit-4)	3	Hindi: Hindi Bhasha Ka Vyavharik Vyakaran	Hindi: Sahitya Chintan
DSE	4	English: Literature and Human Rights	English: Research methodology
GE	5	GE Sanskrit: Ancient Indian Medicinal Science (Unveiling the Secrets of Ayurveda) GE History: Twentieth Century World History 1900-1945 GE Political Science: Understanding International Relations (Select one GE from the above list)	GE Sanskrit: Contributions of the Indian Knowledge System GE History: Gender in Modern world GE Political Science: Introduction to Public Policy (Select one GE from the above list)
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Communication in Professional Life	Personality Development and Communication

IV Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-VII	Semester-VIII
DSC (Credit - 4)	1	DSC: Indian Popular Literature	DSC: Postcolonial Literature
DSE (Credit - 4)	2	DSE: Latin American Literature	DSE: Travel Writings
DSE (Credit - 4)	3	DSE: Contemporary South Asian Literature	DSE: Genre Fiction
DSE (Credit - 4)	4	DSE: Twentieth Century European Fiction	DSE: African Literature
DSE (Credit - 4)	5	DSE Hindi: सूर्यकांत त्रिपाठी 'निराला'	DSE: Introduction to Digital Humanities
SBC (Credit - 2)	6	Academic Reading and Writing	Academic Editing and Publishing

*For the paper name and other information please refer to page no. 143-145.



B.A. (Prog.) English (Major) with History (Minor)

I Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-I	Semester-II
Major (DSC) (Credit-4)	1	English: Indian Classical Literature (Minor)	English: 18 th Century Literature (Major)
Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	2	English: Introduction to Literary Studies (Major)	English: 16 th and 17 th Century English Drama (Minor)
Other Subject as a Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	3	History: History of India from Earliest Times up to 300 CE	History: History of India: 300 CE to 1200 CE
GE	4	GE: Hindi/ Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*	GE: Hindi/ Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice-I
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Finance for Everyone	Rangmanch
VAC (Credit-2)	7	Psychology: Emotional Intelligence	Political Science: Constitutional Values and Fundamental Duties

II Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-III	Semester-IV
Major (DSC) (Credit-4)	1	English: Victorian Literature (Major)	English: Indian Writing in English Translation (Major)
Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	2	English: Romantic Literature (Minor)	English: Indian Writing in English (Minor)
Other Subject as a Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	3	History: History of India: 1200-1550	History: History of India c. 1550-1700
GE	4	GE: Hindi/ Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*	GE: Hindi/ Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice (II)
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Basic IT Tools	Communication in Everyday Life
VAC (Credit-2)	7	Commerce: Financial Literacy	Hindi: भारतीय भक्ति परंपरा और मानव मूल्य



III Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-V	Semester-VI
Major (DSC) (Credit-4)	1	English: Twentieth Century Poetry and Drama (Major)	English: Literature and Disability (Major)
Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	2	English: Twentieth Century Novel (Minor)	English: Women Writings (Minor)
(DSC) (Credit-4)	3	History: History of India: 1700-1857	History: History of India 1858-1947
DSE	4	English: Literature and Human Rights	English: Research methodology
GE	5	GE Hindi: लोकप्रिय हिंदी साहित्य GE Sanskrit: Ancient Indian Medicinal Science (Unveiling the Secrets of Ayurveda) GE Political Science: Understanding International Relations (Select one GE from the above list)	GE Hindi: हिंदी साहित्य और भारतीय मूल्य-बोध GE Sanskrit: Contributions of the Indian Knowledge System GE Political Science: Intro to Public Policy (Select one GE from the above list)
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Communication in Professional Life	Personality Development and Communication

IV Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-VII	Semester-VIII
DSC (Credit - 4)	1	DSC: Indian Popular Literature	DSC: Postcolonial Literature
DSE (Credit - 4)	2	DSE: Latin American Literature	DSE: Travel Writings
DSE (Credit - 4)	3	DSE: Contemporary South Asian Literature	DSE: Genre Fiction
DSE (Credit - 4)	4	DSE: Twentieth Century European Fiction	DSE: African Literature
DSE (Credit - 4)	5	DSE History: Cultural Transformation between India and the World	DSE: Introduction to Digital Humanities
SBC (Credit - 2)	6	Academic Reading and Writing	Academic Editing and Publishing

*For the paper name and other information please refer to page no. 143-145.



B.A. (Prog.) English (Major) with Political Science (Minor)

I Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-I	Semester-II
Major (DSC) (Credit-4)	1	English: Indian Classical Literature (Minor)	English: 18 th Century Literature (Major)
Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	2	English: Introduction to Literary Studies (Major)	English: 16 th and 17 th Century English Drama (Minor)
Other Subject as a Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	3	Political Science: Introduction to Political Theory	Political Science: Indian Government and Politics
GE	4	GE: Hindi/ Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*	GE: Hindi/ Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice-I
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Finance for Everyone	Rangmanch
VAC (Credit-2)	7	Hindi: भारतीय भक्ति परंपरा और मानव मूल्य	Psychology: Emotional Intelligence

II Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-III	Semester-IV
Major (DSC) (Credit-4)	1	English: Victorian Literature (Major)	English: Indian Writing in English Translation (Major)
Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	2	English: Romantic Literature (Minor)	English: Indian Writing in English (Minor)
Other Subject as a Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	3	Political Science: Ancient and Medieval Indian Political Thought	Political Science: Comparative Government and Politics
GE	4	GE: Hindi/ Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*	GE: Hindi/ Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice (II)
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Basic IT Tools	Communication in Everyday Life
VAC (Credit-2)	7	Commerce: Financial Literacy	Sanskrit: Yoga: Philosophy and Practice



III Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-V	Semester-VI
Major (DSC) (Credit-4)	1	English: Twentieth Century Poetry and Drama (Major)	English: Literature and Disability (Major)
Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	2	English: Twentieth Century Novel (Minor)	English: Women Writing (Minor)
(DSC) (Credit-4)	3	Political Science: Introduction to International Relations	Political Science: Perspectives on Public Administration
DSE	4	English: Literature and Human Rights	English: Research methodology
GE	5	GE Hindi: लोकप्रिय हिंदी साहित्य GE Sanskrit: Ancient Indian Medicinal Science (Unveiling the Secrets of Ayurveda) GE History: Twentieth Century World History 1900-1945 (Select one GE from the above list)	GE Hindi: हिंदी साहित्य और भारतीय मूल्य-बोध GE Sanskrit: Contributions of the Indian Knowledge System GE History: Gender in Modern world (Select one GE from the above list)
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Communication in Professional Life	Personality Development and Communication

IV Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-VII	Semester-VIII
DSC (Credit - 4)	1	DSC: Indian Popular Literature	DSC: Postcolonial Literature
DSE (Credit - 4)	2	DSE: Latin American Literature	DSE: Travel Writings
DSE (Credit - 4)	3	DSE: Contemporary South Asian Literature	DSE: Genre Fiction
DSE (Credit - 4)	4	DSE: Twentieth Century European Fiction	DSE: African Literature
DSE (Credit - 4)	5	DSE Pol. Science: Understanding Globalization	DSE: Introduction to Digital Humanities
SBC (Credit - 2)	6	Academic Reading and Writing	Academic Editing and Publishing

*For the paper name and other information please refer to page no. 143-145.



Department of Hindi

About the Department

The Department of Hindi is one of the oldest Departments of the School of Open Learning, University of Delhi. Many students have completed their education in this Department and today they occupy many prestigious positions in society. There has been a rich tradition of teaching and learning in the Hindi Department. From the very beginning till present, there has been a tradition of teaching learning in the Hindi Department that the teachers are always ready to provide quality study material, effective classroom teaching to their students as per the Distance education system. Apart from this, for better performance of the students, several efforts are made by the Hindi Department to help the students by providing them with lesson plans, conducting orientation Programmes, teachers training, organizing revision classes, etc. The Department of Hindi is Dedicated to fostering innovation through modern technology. Under the new National Education Policy, the Hindi Department is committed to implementing fundamental changes in the education system by guiding students through employment-oriented courses in Hindi. The Department steadfastly connects the realms of Hindi language teaching and research with humanitarian concerns, aiming to enrich human consciousness through its academic Discipline.

About the Course

As per NEP 2020 the Department is offering new courses such as:

- Discipline Specific Core Course(DSC)
- Discipline Specific Elective Course(DSE)
- Generic Elective (GE),
- Ability Enhancement Course (AEC)
- Skill Enhancement Course (SEC)
- Value Added Course (VAC).

Outcome of the Course

After graduation in Hindi literature, there are many opportunities to make a career in various fields such as:

- In the field of education, one can work as a teacher and professor of Hindi in schools, colleges and universities.
- There are opportunities to make a career in Hindi journalism as a reporter, editor, writer, and content creator in newspapers, magazines, radio, television channels and Digital media.
- In the field of translation and editing, people having expertise in Hindi literature can work as translators and editors in government and private institutions.
- There are also opportunities for writing novels, poems, plays, short stories and blogs.
- There are also opportunities for the posts of Hindi officer and assistant in government services.
- Experts of Hindi literature are also required in the field of advertising and marketing.

After graduation in Hindi literature, it provides many employment opportunities in various professional fields, which can be very beneficial for career growth.



4.11 B.A. (Prog.) Hindi Course Structure, Based on National Education Policy
B.A. (Prog.) Hindi (Major) with Education (Minor)

I Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-I	Semester-II
Major (DSC) (Credit-4)	1	Hindi: हिन्दी सिनेमा और उसका अध्ययन	Hindi: Hindi Ka Maukhik Sahitye aur uski Parampara
Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	2	Hindi: हिन्दी भाषा और साहित्य का इतिहास	Hindi: Hindi Kavita (Madhye Kaal aur Aadhunik Kaal) (Minor/Major)
Other Subject as a Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	3	Education: Basic Concepts and Ideas in Education	Education: Understanding Human Development
GE	4	GE: English/ Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*	GE: English/ Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice-I
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Communication in Everyday Life	Communication in Professional Life
VAC (Credit-2)	7	Psychology: Emotional Intelligence	Political Science: Constitutional Values and Fundamental Duties

II Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-III	Semester-IV
Major (DSC) (Credit-4)	1	Hindi: जनपदीय साहित्य (लोकनाट्य विशेष)	Hindi:(क) किसी एक साहित्यकार का अध्ययन :भारतेन्दु हरीशचन्द्र (ख)किसी एक साहित्यकार का अध्ययन : जयशंकर प्रसाद
Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	2	Hindi: हिन्दी कथा साहित्य	Hindi: अन्य गद्य विधाएँ
Other Subject as a Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	3	Education: Education in Plural Society	Education: Education in India: Policy and Practice
GE	4	GE: English/Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*	GE: English/Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice (II)
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Basic IT Tools	Ranghmanch
VAC (Credit-2)	7	Sanskrit: Yoga: Philosophy and Practice	Commerce: Financial Literacy



III Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-V	Semester-VI
Major (DSC) (Credit-4)	1	Hindi: Rajbhasha aur Rashtrabhasha Ke Roop mein Hindi	Hindi: Vimarsh Ki Samajiki aur Hindi Sahitya
Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	2	Hindi: Hindi Bhasha Ka Vyavharik Vyakaran	Hindi: Sahitya Chintan
(DSC) (Credit-4)	3	Education: Teacher and Teacher Education	Education: Research 1-Introduction to Educational Research
DSE	4	Hindi: Hindi Ki Pramukh Sansthayen avem Patra-Patrikayen	Hindi: शोध प्रविधि (Research Methodology)
GE	5	GE English: Literature and Human Rights GE Sanskrit: Ancient Indian Medicinal Science (Unveiling the Secrets of Ayurveda) GE History: Twentieth Century World History 1900-1945 GE Political Science: Understanding International Relations (Select one GE from the above list)	GE English: Life and Literature GE Sanskrit: Contributions of the Indian Knowledge System GE History: Gender in Modern World GE Political Science: Intro to Public Policy (Select one GE from the above list)
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Finance For Everyone	Personality Development and Communication

IV Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-VII	Semester-VIII
DSC (Credit - 4)	1	DSC: राम काव्य परंपरा	DSC: हिंदी निबंध
DSE (Credit - 4)	2	DSE: मीरा	DSE: रंगभूमि
DSE (Credit - 4)	3	DSE: घनानंद	DSE: शृंगला की कड़ियाँ
DSE (Credit - 4)	4	DSE: सूर्यकांत त्रिपाठी 'निराला'	DSE: एक दुनिया: समानान्तर
DSE (Credit - 4)	5	DSE Education: Human Rights Education	DSE: परंपरा का मूल्यांकन
SBC (Credit - 2)	6	सृजनात्मक लेखन और अभिव्यक्ति कौशल	पटकथा लेखन

*For the paper name and other information please refer to page no. 143-145.



B.A. (Prog.) Hindi (Major) with History (Minor)

I Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-I	Semester-II
Major (DSC) (Credit-4)	1	Hindi: हिन्दी सिनेमा और उसका अध्ययन	Hindi: Hindi Ka Maukhik Sahitye aur uski Parampara
Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	2	Hindi: हिन्दी भाषा और साहित्य का इतिहास	Hindi: Hindi Kavita (Madhye Kaal aur Aadhunik Kaal) (Minor/Major)
Other Subject as a Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	3	History: History of India from Earliest Times upto c. 300 CE	History: History of India: 300 CE to 1200 CE
GE	4	GE: English/ Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*	GE: English / Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice-I
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Rangmanch	Communication in Everyday Life
VAC (Credit-2)	7	Commerce: Financial Literacy	Psychology: Emotional Intelligence

II Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-III	Semester-IV
Major (DSC) (Credit-4)	1	Hindi: जनपदीयसाहित्य (लोकनाट्य विशेष)	Hindi:(क) किसी एक साहित्यकार का अध्ययन: भारतेन्दु हरीशचन्द्र (ख)किसी एक साहित्यकार का अध्ययन: जयशंकर प्रसाद
Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	2	Hindi: हिन्दी कथा साहित्य	Hindi: अन्य गद्य विधाएँ
Other Subject as a Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	3	History: History of India: 1200-1550	History: History of India c. 1550-1700
GE	4	GE: English/ Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*	GE: English/ Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice (II)
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Communication in Professional Life	Personality Development and Communication
VAC (Credit-2)	7	Political Science: Constitutional Values and Fundamental Duties	Sanskrit: Yoga: Philosophy and Practice



III Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-V	Semester-VI
Major (DSC) (Credit-4)	1	Hindi: Rajbhasha aur Rashtrabhasha Ke Roop mein Hindi	Hindi: Vimarsh Ki Samajiki aur Hindi Sahitya
Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	2	Hindi: Hindi Bhasha Ka Vyavharik Vyakaran	Hindi: Sahitya Chintan
(DSC) (Credit-4)	3	History: History of India: 1700-1857	History: History of India 1858-1947
DSE	4	Hindi: Hindi Ki Pramukh Sansthayen avam Patra-Patrikayen	Hindi: शोध प्रविधि (Research methodology)
GE	5	GE English: Literature and Human Rights GE Sanskrit: Ancient Indian Medicinal Science (Unveiling the Secrets of Ayurveda) GE Political Science: Understanding International Relations (Select one GE from the above list)	GE English: Life and Literature GE Sanskrit: Contributions of the Indian Knowledge System GE Political Science: Intro to Public Policy (Select one GE from the above list)
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Finance For Everyone	Basic IT Tools

IV Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-VII	Semester-VIII
DSC (Credit - 4)	1	DSC: राम काव्य परंपरा	DSC: हिंदी निबंध
DSE (Credit - 4)	2	DSE: मीरा	DSE: रंगभूमि
DSE (Credit - 4)	3	DSE: घनानंद	DSE: श्रृंखला की कड़ियाँ
DSE (Credit - 4)	4	DSE: सूर्यकांत त्रिपाठी 'निराला'	DSE: एक दुनिया: समानान्तर
DSE (Credit - 4)	5	DSE History: Cultural Transformation between India and the World	DSE: परंपरा का मूल्यांकन
SBC (Credit - 2)	6	सृजनात्मक लेखन और अभिव्यक्ति कौशल	पटकथा लेखन

*For the paper name and other information please refer to page no. 143-145.



B.A. (Prog.) Hindi (Major) with Political Science (Minor)

I Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-I	Semester-II
Major (DSC) (Credit-4)	1	Hindi: हिन्दी सिनेमा और उसका अध्ययन	Hindi: Hindi Ka Maukhik Sahitye aur uski Parampara
Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	2	Hindi: हिन्दी भाषा और साहित्य का इतिहास	Hindi: Hindi Kavita (Madhye Kaal aur Aadhunik Kaal) (Minor/Major)
Other Subject as a Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	3	Political Science: Introduction to Political Theory	Political Science: Indian Government and Politics
GE	4	GE: English/ Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*	GE: English / Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice-I
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Rangmanch	Communication in Everyday Life
VAC (Credit-2)	7	Sanskrit: Yoga: Philosophy and Practice	Psychology: Emotional Intelligence

II Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-III	Semester-IV
Major (DSC) (Credit-4)	1	Hindi: जनपदीयसाहित्य (लोकनाट्य विशेष)	Hindi:(क) किसी एक साहित्यकार का अध्ययन :भारतेन्दु हरीशचन्द्र (ख)किसी एक साहित्यकार का अध्ययन : जयशंकर प्रसाद
Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	2	Hindi: हिन्दी कथा साहित्य	Hindi: अन्य गद्य विधाएँ
Other Subject as a Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	3	Political Science: Ancient and Medieval Indian Political Thought	Political Science: Comparative Government and Politics
GE	4	GE: English/ Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*	GE: English/ Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice (II)
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Communication in Professional Life	Personality Development and Communication
VAC (Credit-2)	7	Pancakosh: Holistic Development of Personality	English: Reading Indian Fiction in English



III Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-V	Semester-VI
Major (DSC) (Credit-4)	1	Hindi: Rajbhasha aur Rashtrabhasha Ke Roop mein Hindi	Hindi: Vimarsh Ki Samajiki aur Hindi Sahitya
Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	2	Hindi: Hindi Bhasha Ka Vyavharik Vyakaran	Hindi: Sahitya Chintan
(DSC) (Credit-4)	3	Political Science: Introduction to International Relations	Political Science: Perspectives on Public Administration
DSE	4	Hindi: Hindi Ki Pramukh Sansthayen avam Patra-Patrikayen	Hindi: शोध प्रविधि (Research methodology)
GE	5	GE English: Literature and Human Rights GE Sanskrit: Ancient Indian Medicinal Science (Unveiling the Secrets of Ayurveda) GE History: Twentieth Century World History 1900-1945 (Select one GE from the above list)	GE English: Life and Literature GE Sanskrit: Contributions of the Indian Knowledge System GE History: Gender in Modern World (Select one GE from the above list)
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Finance For Everyone	Basic IT Tools

IV Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-VII	Semester-VIII
DSC (Credit - 4)	1	DSC: राम काव्य परंपरा	DSC: हिंदी निबंध
DSE (Credit - 4)	2	DSE: मीरा	DSE: रंगभूमि
DSE (Credit - 4)	3	DSE: घनानंद	DSE: श्रृंखला की कड़ियाँ
DSE (Credit - 4)	4	DSE: सूर्यकांत त्रिपाठी 'निराला'	DSE: एक दुनिया: समानान्तर
DSE (Credit - 4)	5	DSE Pol. Science: Understanding Globalization	DSE: परंपरा का मूल्यांकन
SBC (Credit - 2)	6	सृजनात्मक लेखन और अभिव्यक्ति कौशल	पटकथा लेखन

*For the paper name and other information please refer to page no. 143-145.



B.A. (Prog.) Hindi (Major) with Sanskrit (Minor)

I Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-I	Semester-II
Major (DSC) (Credit-4)	1	Hindi: हिन्दी सिनेमा और उसका अध्ययन	Hindi: Hindi Ka Maukhik Sahitye aur uski Parampara
Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	2	Hindi: हिन्दी भाषा और साहित्य का इतिहास	Hindi: Hindi Kavita (Madhye Kaal aur Aadhunika Kaal) (Minor/Major)
Other Subject as a Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	3	Sanskrit: Sanskrit Grammar	Sanskrit: Sanskrit Prose
GE	4	GE: English/ Urdu/ Punjabi*	GE: English / Urdu/ Punjabi*
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice-I
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Rangmanch	Communication in Everyday Life
VAC (Credit-2)	7	Reading Indian Fiction in English	Emotional Intelligence

II Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-III	Semester-IV
Major (DSC) (Credit-4)	1	Hindi: जनपदीयसाहित्य (लोकनाट्य विशेष)	Hindi:(क) किसी एक साहित्यकार का अध्ययन :भारतेन्दु हरीशचन्द्र (ख)किसी एक साहित्यकार का अध्ययन : जयशंकर प्रसाद
Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	2	Hindi: हिन्दी कथा साहित्य	Hindi: अन्य गद्य विधाएँ
Other Subject as a Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	3	Sanskrit: Sanskrit Theatre	Sanskrit: Dharmshastra Studies
GE	4	GE: English/ Urdu/ Punjabi*	GE: English/ Urdu/ Punjabi*
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice (II)
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Communication in Professional Life	Personality Development and Communication
VAC (Credit-2)	7	Political Science: Constitutional Values and Fundamental Duties	Commerce: Financial Literacy



III Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-V	Semester-VI
Major (DSC) (Credit-4)	1	Hindi: Rajbhasha aur Rashtrabhasha Ke Roop mein Hindi	Hindi: Vimarsh Ki Samajiki aur Hindi Sahitya
Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	2	Hindi: Hindi Bhasha Ka Vyavharik Vyakaran	Hindi: Sahitya Chintan
(DSC) (Credit-4)	3	Sanskrit: Indian Epigraphy and Paleography	Sanskrit: Sanskrit Literature : Katha Kavya
DSE	4	Hindi: Hindi Ki Pramukh Sansthayen avam Patra-Patrikayen	Hindi: शोध प्रविधि (Research Methodology)
GE	5	GE English: Literature and Human Rights GE History: Twentieth Century World History 1900-1945 GE Political Science: Understanding International Relations (Select one GE from the above list)	GE English: Life and Literature GE History: Gender in Modern world GE Political Science: Intro to Public Policy (Select one GE from the above list)
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Finance For Everyone	Basic IT Tools

IV Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-VII	Semester-VIII
DSC (Credit - 4)	1	DSC: राम काव्य परंपरा	DSC: हिंदी निबंध
DSE (Credit - 4)	2	DSE: मीरा	DSE: रंगभूमि
DSE (Credit - 4)	3	DSE: घनानंद	DSE: श्रृंखला की कड़ियाँ
DSE (Credit - 4)	4	DSE: सूर्यकांत त्रिपाठी 'निराला'	DSE: एक दुनिया: समानान्तर
DSE (Credit - 4)	5	DSE Sanskrit: Economic Thoughts in Sanskrit Tradition	DSE: परंपरा का मूल्यांकन
SBC (Credit - 2)	6	सृजनात्मक लेखन और अभिव्यक्ति कौशल	पटकथा लेखन

*For the paper name and other information please refer to page no. 143-145.



Department of History

The B A Programme in History is, and has always been, one of the most popular Programmes at the School of Open Learning, University of Delhi. It accounts for a major share of the student enrolment, offering a range of papers across various Disciplines. Nestled within the heart of academic excellence, the Department of History stands as a beacon of historical inquiry and understanding. From ancient civilizations to modern revolutions, we explore the unfolding narratives that shape our world today. Department helps students to comprehend the past, gaining insight into the present, and shaping the future through the lens of history.

Programme Overview

The Bachelor of Arts in History (4 Year Programme) at School of Open Learning, University of Delhi structured in accordance with the National Education Policy 2020, offers an innovative and flexible curriculum Designed to foster critical thinking, analytical skills, and a comprehensive understanding of historical events and processes. This Programme is ideal for students seeking a Deep engagement with the past and its impact on contemporary society while enjoying the flexibility of open learning.

Objectives

Train Students in Basic Historical Theory: Provide a solid foundation in fundamental historical principles and theories, ensuring students have a strong grasp of the core concepts that underpin the Discipline of history.

Develop Skills in Historical Research and Analysis: Equip students with the methodologies necessary for conducting historical research, enabling them to analyze historical Data, artifacts, and sources accurately.

Explore Prehistory, Protohistory, Historical Period, Medieval and Modern Period: Engage students in the study of Prehistory, Protohistory, Historical Period, Medieval and Modern Period, fostering an understanding of human evolution, early, medieval and modern societies, and the Development of cultures before written records and changes in the culture and society after the advent of writing in Different cultural period.

Promote Interdisciplinary Approaches: Encourage students to integrate knowledge from related fields such as political science, sociology, economics and anthropology, to enrich their historical understanding and analysis.



Career Prospects

Graduates of the B.A. (Programme) in History can pursue careers in Education, Archaeology, Research, Museums, Archives, Journalism, Public administration, and various other fields. The Programme also provides a strong foundation for higher studies in history and related Disciplines.

4.12 B.A. (Prog.) History Course Structure, Based on National Education Policy

B.A. (Prog.) History (Major) with Economics (Minor)

I Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-I	Semester-II
Major (DSC) (Credit-4)	1	History: Ancient Societies	History: Medieval Societies: Global Perspective
Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	2	History: History of India from Earliest Times up to 300 CE	History: History of India: 300 CE to 1200 CE
Other Subject as a Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	3	Economics: Introductory Microeconomics	Economics: Introductory Macroeconomics
GE	4	GE: Hindi/English/ Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*	GE: Hindi/English / Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice-I
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Finance For Everyone	Communication in Everyday Life
VAC (Credit-2)	7	Psychology: Emotional Intelligence	Political Science: Constitutional Values and Fundamental Duties

II Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-III	Semester-IV
Major (DSC) (Credit-4)	1	History: Cultural Transformations in Early Modern Europe-I	History: Cultural Transformation in Early Modern Europe-II
Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	2	History: History of India: 1200-1550	History: History of India c. 1550-1700
Other Subject as a Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	3	Economics: Intermediate Microeconomics-I: Behavioural Foundations of Market Interactions	Economics: Intermediate Macroeconomics I: Foundation of Aggregate Income Determination
GE	4	GE: Hindi/English/ Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*	GE: Hindi/English/ Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice (II)
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Communication in Professional Life	Personality Development and Communication
VAC (Credit-2)	7	Hindi: भारतीय भक्ति परंपरा और मानव मूल्य	English: Reading Indian Fiction in English



III Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-V	Semester-VI
Major (DSC) (Credit-4)	1	History: History of Europe: 1789-1870	History: History of Europe 1870-1945
Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	2	History: History of India: 1700-1857	History: History of India 1858-1947
(DSC) (Credit-4)	3	Economics: Introductory Development Economics	Economics: Indian Growth and Development
DSE	4	History: Prehistory and Protohistory of India	History: Basics of Historical Research Methodology
GE	5	GE English: Literature and Human Rights GE Hindi: लोकप्रिय हिंदी साहित्य GE Sanskrit: Ancient Indian Medicinal Science (Unveiling the Secrets of Ayurveda) GE Political Science: Understanding International Relations (Select one GE from the above list)	GE English: Life and Literature GE Hindi: हिंदी साहित्य और भारतीय मूल्य-बोध GE Sanskrit: Contributions of the Indian Knowledge System GE Political Science: Intro to Public Policy (Select one GE from the above list)
SEC (Credit-2)	6	रंगमंच	Basic IT Tools

IV Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-VII	Semester-VIII
DSC (Credit - 4)	1	DSC: Contemporary India (1950-1990)	DSC: Reconstructing the Past
DSE (Credit - 4)	2	DSE: Migration and Indian Diaspora-Social and Culture Histories	DSE: Perspectives on South Indian Past II- Vijayanagara
DSE (Credit - 4)	3	DSE: Cultural Transformation between India and the World	DSE: Histories of Regions I: Early Modern Bengal, 16th-18th Centuries
DSE (Credit - 4)	4	DSE: Communicating Culture: Telling Representation and Leisure	DSE: Methods of Studying Material Cultures
DSE (Credit - 4)	5	DSE Economics: Environmental Economics	DSE: History of Travellers and Travelogues
SBC (Credit - 2)	6	SBC: Historical and Archival Records: Skills and Methods	SBC: History and Practices of Crafts in Modern India

*For the paper name and other information please refer to page no. 143-145.



B.A. (Prog.) History (Major) with Education (Minor)

I Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-I	Semester-II
Major (DSC) (Credit-4)	1	History: Ancient Societies	History: Medieval Societies: Global Perspective
Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	2	History: History of India from Earliest Times up to c. 300 CE	History: History of India: 300 CE to 1200 CE
Other Subject as a Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	3	Education: Basic Concepts and Ideas in Education	Education: Understanding Human Development
GE	4	GE: Hindi/English/ Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*	GE: Hindi/English/ Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice-I
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Finance for Everyone	Communication in Everyday Life
VAC (Credit-2)	7	Hindi: भारतीय भक्ति परंपरा और मानव मूल्य	Psychology: Emotional Intelligence

II Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-III	Semester-IV
Major (DSC) (Credit-4)	1	History: Cultural Transformations in Early Modern Europe-I	History: Cultural Transformation in Early Modern Europe-II
Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	2	History: History of India: 1200-1550	History: History of India c. 1550-1700
Other Subject as a Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	3	Education: Education in Plural Society	Education: Education in India: Policy and Practice
GE	4	GE: Hindi/English/ Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*	GE: Hindi/English/ Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice (II)
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Communication in Professional Life	Personality Development and Communication
VAC (Credit-2)	7	English: Reading Indian Fiction in English	Sanskrit: Yoga: Philosophy and Practice



III Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-V	Semester-VI
Major (DSC) (Credit-4)	1	History: History of Europe: 1789-1871	History: History of Europe 1870-1946
Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	2	History: History of India: 1700-1858	History: History of India 1858-1948
(DSC) (Credit-4)	3	Education: Teacher and Teacher Education	Education: Research I-Introduction to Educational Research
DSE	4	History: Prehistory and Protohistory of India	History: Basics of Historical Research Methodology
GE	5	GE English: Literature and Human Rights GE Hindi: लोकप्रिय हिंदी साहित्य GE Sanskrit: Ancient Indian Medicinal Science (Unveiling the Secrets of Ayurveda) GE Political Science: Understanding International Relations (Select one GE from the above list)	GE English: Life and Literature GE Hindi: हिंदी साहित्य और भारतीय मूल्य-बोध GE Sanskrit: Contributions of the Indian Knowledge System GE Political Science: Intro to Public Policy (Select one GE from the above list)
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Rangmanch	Basic IT Tools

IV Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-VII	Semester-VIII
DSC (Credit - 4)	1	DSC: Contemporary India (1950-1990)	DSC: Reconstructing the Past
DSE (Credit - 4)	2	DSE: Migration and Indian Diaspora-Social and Culture Histories	DSE: Perspectives on South Indian Past II- Vijayanagara
DSE (Credit - 4)	3	DSE: Cultural Transformation between India and the World	DSE: Histories of Regions I: Early Modern Bengal, 16th-18th Centuries
DSE (Credit - 4)	4	DSE: Communicating Culture: Telling Representation and Leisure	DSE: Methods of Studying Material Cultures
DSE (Credit - 4)	5	DSE Education: Human Rights Education	DSE: History of Travellers and Travelogues
SBC (Credit - 2)	6	SBC: Historical and Archival Records: Skills and Methods	SBC: History and Practices of Crafts in Modern India

*For the paper name and other information please refer to page no. 143-145.



B.A. (Prog.) History (Major) with Hindi (Minor)

I Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-I	Semester-II
Major (DSC) (Credit-4)	1	History: Ancient Societies	History: Medieval Societies: Global Perspective
Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	2	History: History of India from Earliest Times up to c. 300 CE	History: History of India: 300 CE to 1200 CE
Other Subject as a Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	3	Hindi: हिन्दी भाषा और साहित्य का इतिहास	Hindi: Hindi Kavita (Madhye Kaal aur Aadhunika Kaal) (Minor/Major)
GE	4	GE: English/ Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*	GE: English / Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice-I
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Finance for Everyone	Communication in Everyday Life
VAC (Credit-2)	7	Sanskrit: Yoga: Philosophy and Practice	Psychology: Emotional Intelligence

II Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-III	Semester-IV
Major (DSC) (Credit-4)	1	History: Cultural Transformations in Early Modern Europe-I	History: Cultural Transformation in Early Modern Europe-II
Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	2	History: History of India: 1200-1550	History: History of India c. 1550-1700
Other Subject as a Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	3	Hindi: हिन्दी कथा साहित्य	Hindi: अन्य गद्य विधाएँ
GE	4	GE: English/ Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*	GE: English/ Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice (II)
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Communication in Professional Life	Personality Development and Communication
VAC (Credit-2)	7	Sanskrit: Panchkosha : Holistic Development of Personality	English: Reading Indian Fiction in English



III Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-V	Semester-VI
Major (DSC) (Credit-4)	1	History: History of Europe: 1789-1872	History: History of Europe 1870-1947
Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	2	History: History of India: 1700-1859	History: History of India 1858-1949
(DSC) (Credit-4)	3	Hindi: Hindi Bhasha Ka Vyavharik Vyakaran	Hindi: Sahitya Chintan
DSE	4	History: Prehistory and Protohistory of India	History: Basics of Historical Research Methodology
GE	5	GE English: Literature and Human Rights GE Sanskrit: Ancient Indian Medicinal Science (Unveiling the Secrets of Ayurveda) GE Political Science: Understanding International Relations (Select one GE from the above list)	GE English: Life and Literature GE Sanskrit: Contributions of the Indian Knowledge System GE Political Science: Intro to Public Policy (Select one GE from the above list)
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Rangmanch	Basic IT Tools

IV Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-VII	Semester-VIII
DSC (Credit - 4)	1	DSC: Contemporary India (1950-1990)	DSC: Reconstructing the Past
DSE (Credit - 4)	2	DSE: Migration and Indian Diaspora-Social and Culture Histories	DSE: Perspectives on South Indian Past II- Vijayanagara
DSE (Credit - 4)	3	DSE: Cultural Transformation between India and the World	DSE: Histories of Regions I: Early Modern Bengal, 16th-18th Centuries
DSE (Credit - 4)	4	DSE: Communicating Culture: Telling Representation and Leisure	DSE: Methods of Studying Material Cultures
DSE (Credit - 4)	5	DSE Hindi: सूर्यकांत त्रिपाठी 'निराला'	DSE: History of Travellers and Travelogues
SBC (Credit - 2)	6	SBC: Historical and Archival Records: Skills and Methods	SBC: History and Practices of Crafts in Modern India

*For the paper name and other information please refer to page no. 143-145.



B.A. (Prog.) History (Major) with Political Science (Minor)

I Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-I	Semester-II
Major (DSC) (Credit-4)	1	History: Ancient Societies	History: Medieval Societies: Global Perspective
Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	2	History: History of India from Earliest Times up to c. 300 CE	History: History of India: 300 CE to 1200 CE
Other Subject as a Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	3	Political Science: Introduction to Political Theory	Political Science: Indian Government and Politics
GE	4	GE: Hindi/English/ Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*	GE: Hindi/English / Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice-I
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Finance For Everyone	Communication in Everyday Life
VAC (Credit-2)	7	Hindi: भारतीय भक्ति परंपरा और मानव मूल्य	Psychology: Emotional Intelligence

II Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-III	Semester-IV
Major (DSC) (Credit-4)	1	History: Cultural Transformations in Early Modern Europe-I	History: Cultural Transformation in Early Modern Europe-II
Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	2	History: History of India: 1200-1550	History: History of India c. 1550-1703
Other Subject as a Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	3	Political Science: Ancient and Medieval Indian Political Thought	Political Science: Comparative Government and Politics
GE	4	GE: Hindi/English/ Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*	GE: Hindi/English/ Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice (II)
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Communication in Professional Life	Personality Development and Communication
VAC (Credit-2)	7	Sanskrit: Yoga: Philosophy and Practice	English: Reading Indian Fiction in English



III Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-V	Semester-VI
Major (DSC) (Credit-4)	1	History: History of Europe: 1789-1873	History: History of Europe 1870-1948
Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	2	History: History of India: 1700-1860	History: History of India 1858-1950
(DSC) (Credit-4)	3	Political Science: Introduction to International Relations	Political Science: Perspectives on Public Administration
DSE	4	History: Prehistory and Protohistory of India	History: Basics of Historical Research Methodology
GE	5	GE English: Literature and Human Rights GE Hindi: लोकप्रिय हिंदी साहित्य GE Sanskrit: Ancient Indian Medicinal Science (Unveiling the Secrets of Ayurveda) (Select one GE from the above list)	GE English: Life and Literature GE Hindi: हिंदी साहित्य और भारतीय मूल्य-बोध GE Sanskrit: Contributions of the Indian Knowledge System (Select one GE from the above list)
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Rangmanch	Basic IT Tools

IV Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-VII	Semester-VIII
DSC (Credit - 4)	1	DSC: Contemporary India (1950-1990)	DSC: Reconstructing the Past
DSE (Credit - 4)	2	DSE: Migration and Indian Diaspora-Social and Culture Histories	DSE: Perspectives on South Indian Past II- Vijayanagara
DSE (Credit - 4)	3	DSE: Cultural Transformation between India and the World	DSE: Histories of Regions I: Early Modern Bengal, 16th-18th Centuries
DSE (Credit - 4)	4	DSE: Communicating Culture: Telling Representation and Leisure	DSE: Methods of Studying Material Cultures
DSE (Credit - 4)	5	DSE Pol. Science: Understanding Globalization	DSE: History of Travellers and Travelogues
SBC (Credit - 2)	6	SBC: Historical and Archival Records: Skills and Methods	SBC: History and Practices of Crafts in Modern India

*For the paper name and other information please refer to page no. 143-145.



Department of Mathematics

About the Department

Department of Mathematics at School of Open Learning is offering courses from the beginning of the institution as an elective subject of Mathematics in B.A. (Prog.). Mathematics is the backbone of science and study of quality, structure, space, and change. Generally, students of mathematics look for patterns, formulate new conjectures, and establish truth by rigorous Deduction from appropriately chosen axioms and Definitions. Through abstraction and logical reasoning mathematics evolved from counting, calculation, measurement, and the systematic study of the shapes and motions of physical objects.

About the B A Programme with Mathematics

The Department of Mathematics offers BA(Prog) with mathematics as Major. We also offer courses in Mathematics as Minor for other BA(Prog) and Generic electives for Hons. The prerequisite for these Programme or courses is that students must have studied mathematics in the 12th standard.

Career Opportunities

Students having mathematics Degrees can easily pursue courses in computer science and networking which provide lots of job opportunities in academic institutions, industries, government offices, social sector and research etc.

Structure of B.A. (Prog.)-Mathematics as Major

Students have to study two Mathematics courses of 4 credits each in every semester as core courses. For more Details see the Detailed programme structure.

4.13 B.A. (Programme) with Mathematics Course Structure, Based on National Education Policy

B.A. (Prog.) Mathematics (Major) with Computer Application (Minor)

I Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-I	Semester-II
Major (DSC) (Credit-4)	1	Mathematics: Elements of Discrete Mathematics	Analytic geometry
Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	2	Mathematics: Topics in Calculus	Elementary linear algebra
(DSC) (Credit-4)	3	Computer: Programming using C++	Computer: Data Structures
GE	4	GE: English/ Hindi/ Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*	GE: English/ Hindi/ Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice-I
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Basic IT Tools	IT Skills and Data Analysis -I
VAC (Credit-2)	7	Commerce: Financial Literacy	English: Reading Indian Fiction in English



II Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-III	Semester-IV
Major (DSC) (Credit-4)	1	Mathematics: Theory of Equations and Symmetries	Mathematics: Introduction to Graph Theory
Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	2	Mathematics: Differential Equations	Mathematics: Abstract Algebra
Other Subject as a Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	3	Computer: Design and Analysis of Algorithms	Computer: Operating Systems
GE	4	GE: English/ Hindi/ Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*	GE: English/ Hindi/ Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice (II)
SEC (Credit-2)	6	IT Skills and Data Analysis -II	Statistical Software Package
VAC (Credit-2)	7	Political Science: Constitutional Values and Fundamental Duties	Psychology: Emotional Intelligence

III Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-V	Semester-VI
Major (DSC) (Credit-4)	1	Mathematics: Linear Programming	Mathematics: Elementary Mathematical Analysis
Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	2	Mathematics: Elements of Real Analysis	Mathematics: Probability and Statistics
(DSC) (Credit-4)	3	Computer: Database Management System	Computer: Computer networks
DSE	4	Mathematics: Number Theory	Mathematics: Research Methodology
GE	5	GE English: Literature and Human Rights GE Hindi: लोकप्रिय हिंदी साहित्य GE Sanskrit: Ancient Indian Medicinal Science (Unveiling the Secrets of Ayurveda) GE History: Twentieth Century World History 1900-1945 GE Political Science: Understanding International Relations (Select one GE from the above list)	GE English: Life and Literature GE Hindi: हिंदी साहित्य और भारतीय मूल्य-बोध GE Sanskrit: Contributions of the Indian Knowledge System GE History: Gender in Modern world GE Political Science: Intro to Public Policy (Select one GE from the above list)
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Communication in Everyday Life	Communication in Professional Life



IV Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-VII	Semester-VIII
DSC (Credit - 4)	1	DSC: Numerical Methods	DSC: Topics in Multivariate Calculus
DSE (Credit - 4)	2	DSE: Advanced Linear algebra	DSE: Applied Algebra
DSE (Credit - 4)	3	DSE: Elements of Metric Spaces	DSE: Elements of Partial Differential Equations
DSE (Credit - 4)	4	DSE: Integral Transforms	DSE: Mathematical Statistics
DSE (Credit - 4)	5	DSE Computer Science: Machine Learning	DSE: Rings and Fields
SBC (Credit - 2)	6	SBC: Communicating Mathematics*	SBC: Appreciating Mathematics via Workshops and Seminars*

* It will be practical/practice-based exam only. No Date sheet for this paper.

*For the paper name and other information please refer to page no. 143-145.

B.A. (Prog.) Mathematics (Major) with Economics (Minor)

I Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-I	Semester-II
Major (DSC) (Credit-4)	1	Mathematics: Elements of Discrete Mathematics	Analytic geometry
Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	2	Mathematics: Topics in Calculus	Elementary linear algebra
Other Subject as a Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	3	Economics: Introductory Microeconomics	Economics: Introductory Macroeconomics
GE	4	GE: English/ Hindi/ Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*	GE: English/ Hindi/ Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice-I
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Basic IT Tools	Digital Marketing
VAC (Credit-2)	7	Psychology: Emotional Intelligence	Political Science: Constitutional Values and Fundamental Duties



II Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-III	Semester-IV
Major (DSC) (Credit-4)	1	Mathematics: Theory of Equations and Symmetries	Mathematics: Introduction to Graph Theory
Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	2	Mathematics: Differential Equations	Mathematics: Abstract Algebra
Other Subject as a Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	3	Economics: Intermediate Microeconomics-I : Behavioural Foundations of Market Interactions	Economics: Intermediate Macroeconomics I : Foundation of Aggregate Income Determination
GE	4	English/ Hindi/ Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*	English/ Hindi/ Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice (II)
SEC (Credit-2)	6	IT Skills and Data Analysis- II	Finance For Everyone
VAC (Credit-2)	7	English: Reading Indian Fiction in English	Hindi: भारतीय भक्ति परंपरा और मानव मूल्य

III Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-V	Semester-VI
Major (DSC) (Credit-4)	1	Mathematics: Linear Programming	Mathematics: Elementary Mathematical Analysis
Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	2	Mathematics: Elements of Real Analysis	Mathematics: Probability and Statistics
(DSC) (Credit-4)	3	Economics: Introductory Development Economics	Economics: Indian Growth and Development
DSE	4	Mathematics: Number Theory	Mathematics: Research Methodology
GE	5	GE English: Literature and Human Rights GE Hindi: लोकप्रिय हिंदी साहित्य GE Sanskrit: Ancient Indian Medicinal Science (Unveiling the Secrets of Ayurveda) GE History: Twentieth Century World History 1900-1945 GE Political Science: Understanding International Relations (Select one GE from the above list)	GE English: Life and Literature GE Hindi: हिंदी साहित्य और भारतीय मूल्य-बोध GE Sanskrit: Contributions of the Indian Knowledge System GE History: Gender in Modern world GE Political Science: Intro to Public Policy (Select one GE from the above list)
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Communication in Everyday Life	Communication in Professional Life



IV Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-VII	Semester-VIII
DSC (Credit - 4)	1	DSC: Numerical Methods	DSC: Topics in Multivariate Calculus
DSE (Credit - 4)	2	DSE: Advanced Linear algebra	DSE: Applied Algebra
DSE (Credit - 4)	3	DSE: Elements of Metric Spaces	DSE: Elements of Partial Differential Equations
DSE (Credit - 4)	4	DSE: Integral Transforms	DSE: Mathematical Statistics
DSE (Credit - 4)	5	DSE Economics: Environmental Economics	DSE: Rings and Fields
SBC (Credit - 2)	6	SBC: Communicating Mathematics*	SBC: Appreciating Mathematics via Workshops and Seminars*

* It will be practical/practice-based exam only. No Date sheet for this paper.

*For the paper name and other information please refer to page no. 143-145.



Department of Political Science

4.14 B.A. (Prog.) with Political Science Course Structure, Based on National Education Policy

BA(Prog) Political Science (Major) with Economics (Minor)

I Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-I	Semester-II
Major (DSC) (Credit-4)	1	Political Science: Public Administration in India	Political Science: India's Foreign Policy
Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	2	Political Science: Introduction to Political Theory	Political Science: Indian Government and Politics
Other Subject as a Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	3	Economics: Introductory Microeconomics	Economics: Introductory Macroeconomics
GE	4	GE: Hindi/English/ Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*	GE: Hindi/English/ Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice-I
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Finance for Everyone	Communication in Everyday Life
VAC (Credit-2)	7	English: Reading Indian Fiction in English	Hindi: भारतीय भक्ति परंपरा और मानव मूल्य

II Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-III	Semester-IV
Major (DSC) (Credit-4)	1	Political Science: Theory and Practice of Democracy	Political Science: Public Institutions in India
Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	2	Political Science: Ancient and Medieval Indian Political Thought	Political Science: Comparative Government and Politics
Other Subject as a Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	3	Economics: Intermediate Microeconomics-I: Behavioural Foundations of Market Interactions	Economics: Intermediate Macroeconomics I: Foundation of Aggregate Income Determination
GE	4	GE: Hindi/English/ Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*	GE: Hindi/English/ Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice (II)
SEC (Credit-2)	6	English: Communication in Professional Life	Personality Development and Communication
VAC (Credit-2)	7	Psychology: Emotional Intelligence	Sanskrit: Panchkosha: Holistic Development of Personality



III Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-V	Semester-VI
Major (DSC) (Credit-4)	1	Political Science: Modern Indian Political Thought	Political Science: Comparative Political Systems
Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	2	Political Science: Introduction to International Relations	Political Science: Perspectives on Public Administration
(DSC) (Credit-4)	3	Economics: Introductory Development Economics	Economics: Indian Growth and Development
DSE	4	Political Science: International Political Economy	Research Methods in Politics
GE	5	GE English: Literature and Human Rights GE Hindi: लोकप्रिय हिंदी साहित्य GE Sanskrit: Ancient Indian Medicinal Science (Unveiling the Secrets of Ayurveda) GE History: Twentieth Century World History 1900-1945 (Select one GE from the above list)	GE English: Life and Literature GE Hindi: हिंदी साहित्य और भारतीय मूल्य-बोध GE Sanskrit: Contributions of the Indian Knowledge System GE History: Gender in Modern world (Select one GE from the above list)
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Rangmanch	Computer: Basic IT Tools

IV Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-VII	Semester-VIII
DSC (Credit - 4)	1	DSC: Themes in Western Political Philosophy	DSC: Development Process and Social Movements in Contemporary India
DSE (Credit - 4)	2	DSE: Understanding Human Rights	DSE: Ethics, Politics and Governance
DSE (Credit - 4)	3	DSE: Understanding Globalization	DSE: Environment
DSE (Credit - 4)	4	DSE: Themes in Comparative Political Theory	DSE: Rural-Urban Local Development in India
DSE (Credit - 4)	5	DSE Economics: Environmental Economics	DSE: India and the World
SBC (Credit - 2)	6	SBC: Elections and Data-Driven Electoral Analysis	SBC: Analysis of Policies

*For the paper name and other information please refer to page no. 143-145.



BA(Prog) Political Science (Major) with Education (Minor)

I Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-I	Semester-II
Major (DSC) (Credit-4)	1	Political Science: Public Administration in India	Political Science: India's Foreign Policy
Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	2	Political Science: Introduction to Political Theory	Political Science: Indian Government and Politics
Other Subject as a Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	3	Education: Basic Concepts and Ideas in Education	Education: Understanding Human Development
GE	4	GE: Hindi/English/ Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*	GE: Hindi/English/ Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice-I
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Finance for Everyone	Communication in Everyday Life
VAC (Credit-2)	7	Hindi: भारतीय भक्ति परंपरा और मानव मूल्य	English: Reading Indian Fiction in English

II Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-III	Semester-IV
Major (DSC) (Credit-4)	1	Political Science: Theory and Practice of Democracy	Political Science: Public Institutions in India
Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	2	Political Science: Ancient and Medieval Indian Political Thought	Political Science: Comparative Government and Politics
Other Subject as a Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	3	Education: Education in Plural Society	Education: Education in India: Policy and Practice
GE	4	GE: Hindi/English/ Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*	GE: Hindi/English/ Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice (II)
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Communication in Professional Life	Personality Development and Communication
VAC (Credit-2)	7	Psychology: Emotional Intelligence	Sanskrit: Panchkosha: Holistic Development of Personality



III Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-V	Semester-VI
Major (DSC) (Credit-4)	1	Political Science: Modern Indian Political Thought	Political Science: Comparative Political Systems
Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	2	Political Science: Introduction to International Relations	Political Science: Perspectives on Public Administration
(DSC) (Credit-4)	3	Education: Teacher and Teacher Education	Education: Research 1-Introduction to Educational Research
DSE	4	Political Science: International Political Economy	Research Methods in Politics
GE	5	GE English: Literature and Human Rights GE Hindi: लोकप्रिय हिंदी साहित्य GE Sanskrit: Ancient Indian Medicinal Science (Unveiling the Secrets of Ayurveda) GE History: Twentieth Century World History 1900-1945 (Select one GE from the above list)	GE English: Life and Literature GE Hindi: हिंदी साहित्य और भारतीय मूल्य-बोध GE Sanskrit: Contributions of the Indian Knowledge System GE History: Gender in Modern world (Select one GE from the above list)
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Rangmanch	Basic IT Tools

IV Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-VII	Semester-VIII
DSC (Credit - 4)	1	DSC: Themes in Western Political Philosophy	DSC: Development Process and Social Movements in Contemporary India
DSE (Credit - 4)	2	DSE: Understanding Human Rights	DSE: Ethics, Politics and Governance
DSE (Credit - 4)	3	DSE: Understanding Globalization	DSE: Environment
DSE (Credit - 4)	4	DSE: Themes in Comparative Political Theory	DSE: Rural-Urban Local Development in India
DSE (Credit - 4)	5	DSE Education: Human Rights Education	DSE: India and the World
SBC (Credit - 2)	6	SBC: Elections and Data-Driven Electoral Analysis	SBC: Analysis of Policies

*For the paper name and other information please refer to page no. 143-145.



B.A. (Prog.) Political Science (Major) with History (Minor)

I Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-I	Semester-II
Major (DSC) (Credit-4)	1	Political Science: Public Administration in India	Political Science: India's Foreign Policy
Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	2	Political Science: Introduction to Political Theory	Political Science: Indian Government and Politics
Other Subject as a Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	3	History: History of India from Earliest Times up to c. 300 CE	History: History of India: 300 CE to 1200 CE
GE	4	GE: Hindi/English/ Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*	GE: Hindi/English/ Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice-I
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Finance for Everyone	Communication in Everyday Life
VAC (Credit-2)	7	Hindi: भारतीय भक्ति परंपरा और मानव मूल्य	Sanskrit: Yoga: Philosophy and Practice

II Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-III	Semester-IV
Major (DSC) (Credit-4)	1	Political Science: Theory and Practice of Democracy	Political Science: Public Institutions in India
Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	2	Political Science: Ancient and Medieval Indian Political Thought	Political Science: Comparative Government and Politics
Other Subject as a Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	3	History: History of India: 1200-1550	History: History of India c. 1550-1700
GE	4	GE: Hindi/English/ Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*	GE: Hindi/English/ Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Punjabi*
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice (II)
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Communication in Professional Life	Personality Development and Communication
VAC (Credit-2)	7	Psychology: Emotional Intelligence	English: Reading Indian Fiction in English



III Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-V	Semester-VI
Major (DSC) (Credit-4)	1	Political Science: Modern Indian Political Thought	Political Science: Comparative Political Systems
Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	2	Political Science: Introduction to International Relations	Political Science: Perspectives on Public Administration
(DSC) (Credit-4)	3	History: History of India: 1700-1857	History: History of India 1858-1947
DSE	4	Political Science: International Political Economy	Research Methods in Politics
GE	5	GE English: Literature and Human Rights GE Hindi: लोकप्रिय हिंदी साहित्य GE Sanskrit: Ancient Indian Medicinal Science (Unveiling the Secrets of Ayurveda) (Select one GE from the above list)	GE English: Life and Literature GE Hindi: हिंदी साहित्य और भारतीय मूल्य-बोध GE Sanskrit: Contributions of the Indian Knowledge System (Select one GE from the above list)
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Rangmanch	Basic IT Tools

IV Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-VII	Semester-VIII
DSC (Credit - 4)	1	DSC: Themes in Western Political Philosophy	DSC: Development Process and Social Movements in Contemporary India
DSE (Credit - 4)	2	DSE: Understanding Human Rights	DSE: Ethics, Politics and Governance
DSE (Credit - 4)	3	DSE: Understanding Globalization	DSE: Environment
DSE (Credit - 4)	4	DSE: Themes in Comparative Political Theory	DSE: Rural-Urban Local Development in India
DSE (Credit - 4)	5	DSE History: Cultural Transformation between India and the World	DSE: India and the World
SBC (Credit - 2)	6	SBC: Elections and Data-Driven Electoral Analysis	SBC: Analysis of Policies

*For the paper name and other information please refer to page no. 143-145.



Department of Sanskrit

About the Department:

The Department of Sanskrit began offering Sanskrit to the B.A. Programme students from 1968 and introduced the Post Graduate Programme in Sanskrit in 1985-86 with the vision of our Oriental learning, Culture, Philosophy and Vedic and Classical Sanskrit literature. Our Sanskrit Department provides Detailed knowledge of Sanskrit Discipline in ancient and modern view of perspective. The Department is always committed to providing the best study material and learning environment so that the skill enhancement of the students can be increased. The Department has three faculty members. Each one of the faculty members is having Different areas of specialization comprising the horizon from ancient to contemporary realities as well as eastern to western perspectives. This enables the Department nurturing students with holistic perspective towards life.

About the Programme:

The programme is Designed to enable students to learn the Sanskrit language. The course provides a Deep knowledge of Bharatiya culture and appries students about the rich language system. The course allows the students to go through topics like Yoga and Ayurveda which not only enhances the knowledge of the students but also make them skilled and competent. The Programme gives scope to enhance skills, ability enhancement, adding value to the pre-existing understanding, critical thinking, connecting to cultural and historical roots through primary Sanskrit knowledge texts and after all Developing a sense of oneness. Central to the Programme is the exploration of Sanskrit literature composed through ages, such as Puranic texts, Kāvya (poetry), Dramas, and philosophical & foundational knowledge treatises like the Vedas and Upaniṣads.

Career Prospects:

After completing the B.A. (Programme) in Sanskrit, the graduates can pursue careers in teaching, research in the Different areas of Indian Knowledge System including Yoga, Āyurveda, Vāstu, Jyotiṣa, poetics, Drama, Vedic Sciences etc., employment in cultural organizations, publishing, civil services, archaeology as well as opportunities of editing and translating manuscripts. The Programme is a strong base for pursuing higher studies in Sanskrit and related Disciplines.



**4.15 B.A. Programme with Sanskrit Course Structure, Based on National Education Policy
B.A. (Prog.) Sanskrit (Major) with Hindi (Minor)**

I Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-I	Semester-II
Major (DSC) (Credit-4)	1	Sanskrit: Sanskrit Poetry	Sanskrit: Sanskrit Drama
Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	2	Sanskrit: Sanskrit Grammar	Sanskrit: Sanskrit Prose
Other Subject as a Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	3	Hindi: हिन्दी भाषा और साहित्य का इतिहास	Hindi: Hindi Kavita (Madhye Kaal aur Aadhunika Kaal) (Minor/Major)
GE	4	GE: English/Urdu/ Punjabi*	GE: English/Urdu/ Punjabi*
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice-I
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Rangmanch	Communication in Everyday Life
VAC (Credit-2)	7	English: Reading Indian Fiction in English	Political Science: Constitutional Values and Fundamental Duties

II Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-III	Semester-IV
Major (DSC) (Credit-4)	1	Sanskrit: Gita and Upanishad	Sanskrit: Readings from Vedas
Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	2	Sanskrit: Sanskrit Theatre	Sanskrit: Dharmashastra Studies
Other Subject as a Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	3	Hindi: हिन्दी कथा साहित्य	Hindi: अन्य गद्य विधाएँ
GE	4	GE: English/Urdu/ Punjabi*	GE: English/Urdu/ Punjabi*
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice (II)
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Communication in Professional Life	Personality Development and Communication
VAC (Credit-2)	7	Commerce: Financial Literacy	Psychology: Emotional Intelligence



III Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-V	Semester-VI
Major (DSC) (Credit-4)	1	Sanskrit: Basic Elements of Indian Philosophy	Sanskrit: Indian Aesthetics
Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	2	Sanskrit: Indian Epigraphy and Paleography	Sanskrit: Sanskrit Literature: Katha Kavya
(DSC) (Credit-4)	3	Hindi: हिंदी भाषा का व्यवहारिक व्याकरण	Hindi: साहित्य चिंतन
DSE	4	Sanskrit: Indian Culture and Social Issues	Sanskrit: Basic Principles of Research Methodology
GE	5	GE English: Literature and Human Rights GE History: Twentieth Century World History 1900-1945 GE Political Science: Understanding International Relations - (This option is currently on hold) (Select one GE from the above list)	GE English: Life and Literature GE History: Gender in Modern World GE Political Science: Intro to Public Policy (Select one GE from the above list)
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Finance For Everyone	Basic IT Tools

IV Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-VII	Semester-VIII
DSC (Credit - 4)	1	DSC: Bharatiya Pandulipi Vijnana	DSC: Sanskrit Composition and Translation
DSE (Credit - 4)	2	DSE: Skills for Dissertation Writing in Sanskrit	DSE: Linguistic Thought in Sanskrit
DSE (Credit - 4)	3	DSE: Sanskrit Poetics and Literary Criticism	DSE: Architectural System in Sanskrit
DSE (Credit - 4)	4	DSE: Economic Thoughts in Sanskrit Tradition	DSE: Management in Sanskrit Tradition
DSE (Credit - 4)	5	DSE Hindi: सूर्यकांत त्रिपाठी 'निराला'	DSE: Public Administration in Sanskrit Tradition
SBC (Credit - 2)	6	SBC: Skills in Sanskrit Metre	SBC: Identification of Alankaras

*For the paper name and other information please refer to page no. 143-145.



B.A. (Prog.) Sanskrit (Major) with History (Minor)

I Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-I	Semester-II
Major (DSC) (Credit-4)	1	Sanskrit: Sanskrit Poetry	Sanskrit: Sanskrit Drama
Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	2	Sanskrit: Sanskrit Grammar	Sanskrit: Sanskrit Prose
Other Subject as a Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	3	History: History of India from Earliest Times up to 300 CE	History: History of India: 300 CE to 1200 CE
GE	4	GE: English/ Hindi/ Urdu/ Punjabi*	GE: English/ Hindi/ Urdu/ Punjabi*
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice-I
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Rangmanch	Communication in Everyday Life
VAC (Credit-2)	7	Hindi: भारतीय भक्ति परंपरा और मानव मूल्य	Psychology: Emotional Intelligence

II Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-III	Semester-IV
Major (DSC) (Credit-4)	1	Sanskrit: Gita and Upaniṣad	Sanskrit: Readings from Vedas
Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	2	Sanskrit: Sanskrit Theatre	Sanskrit: Dharmshastra Studies
Other Subject as a Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	3	History: History of India: 1200-1550	History: History of India c. 1550-1700
GE	4	GE: English/ Hindi/ Urdu/ Punjabi*	GE: English/ Hindi/ Urdu/ Punjabi*
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice (II)
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Communication in Professional Life	Personality Development and Communication
VAC (Credit-2)	7	English: Reading Indian Fiction in English	Political Science: Constitutional Values and Fundamental Duties



III Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-V	Semester-VI
Major (DSC) (Credit-4)	1	Sanskrit: Basic Elements of Indian Philosophy	Sanskrit: Indian Aesthetics
Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	2	Sanskrit: Indian Epigraphy and Paleography	Sanskrit: Sanskrit Literature: Katha Kavya
(DSC) (Credit-4)	3	History: History of India: 1700-1857	History: History of India 1858-1947
DSE	4	Sanskrit: Indian Culture and Social Issues	Sanskrit: Basic Principles of Research Methodology
GE	5	GE English: Literature and Human Rights GE Hindi: लोकप्रिय हिंदी साहित्य GE Political Science: Understanding International Relations (Select one GE from the above list)	GE English: Life and Literature GE Hindi: हिंदी साहित्य और भारतीय मूल्य-बोध GE Political Science: Intro to Public Policy (Select one GE from the above list)
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Finance For Everyone	Basic IT Tools

IV Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-VII	Semester-VIII
DSC (Credit - 4)	1	DSC: Bharatiya Pandulipi Vijnana	DSC: Sanskrit Composition and Translation
DSE (Credit - 4)	2	DSE: Skills for Dissertation Writing in Sanskrit	DSE: Linguistic Thought in Sanskrit
DSE (Credit - 4)	3	DSE: Sanskrit Poetics and Literary Criticism	DSE: Architectural System in Sanskrit
DSE (Credit - 4)	4	DSE: Economic Thoughts in Sanskrit Tradition	DSE: Management in Sanskrit Tradition
DSE (Credit - 4)	5	DSE History: Cultural Transformation between India and the World	DSE: Public Administration in Sanskrit Tradition
SBC (Credit - 2)	6	SBC: Skills in Sanskrit Metre	SBC: Identification of Alankaras

*For the paper name and other information please refer to page no. 143-145.



Department of Urdu

4.16 B.A. Programme with Urdu Course Structure, Based on National Education Policy

The Department of Urdu offers two Discipline Specific Courses(DSC) as Major and One DSC as Minor respectively under B. A Programme in both Semester I and II. Besides this the Department also offers Urdu as an Ability Enhancement Course (AEC) as well as a Generic Elective (GE) Course for both B.A (Programme) and B. Com (Programme). The Details are given as follows:

BA(PROG) Urdu (Major) with Education (Minor)

I Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-I	Semester-II
Major (DSC) (Credit-4)	1	Urdu: Study of Modern Poetry-I	Urdu: Study of Modern Prose-I
Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	2	Urdu: Study of Modern Prose and Poetry -I	Urdu: A Study of Modern Prose and Poetry-II
Other Subject as a Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	3	Education: Basic Concepts and Ideas in Education	Education: Understanding Human Development
GE	4	GE: English/ Hindi/ Sanskrit/Punjabi*	GE: English/ Hindi/ Sanskrit/ Punjabi*
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice-I
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Rangmanch	Communication in Everyday Life
VAC (Credit-2)	7	Sanskrit: Yoga: Philosophy and Practice	English: Reading Indian Fiction in English

II Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-III	Semester-IV
Major (DSC) (Credit-4)	1	Urdu: Study of Classical Poetry	Urdu: Classical Prose
Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	2	Urdu: Study of Urdu Fiction – Short Story	Urdu: Urdu Fiction-Novel
Other Subject as a Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	3	Education: Education in Plural Society	Education: Education in India: Policy and Practice
GE	4	GE: English/ Hindi/ Sanskrit/ Punjabi*	GE: English/ Hindi/ Sanskrit/ Punjabi*
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice (II)
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Communication in Professional Life	Personality Development and Communication
VAC (Credit-2)	7	Sanskrit: Panchkosha: Holistic Development of Personality	Psychology: Emotional Intelligence



III Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-V	Semester-VI
Major (DSC) (Credit-4)	1	Urdu: Short Story writer Premchand	Urdu: Urdu Tanz-o-Mazah
Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	2	Urdu: Literary Movements in Urdu	Urdu: Development of Urdu Language and Literature
(DSC) (Credit-4)	3	Education: Teacher and Teacher Education	Education: Research 1-Introduction to Educational Research
DSE	4	Urdu: Film and Stage Drama	URDU: Poet Meer Taqi Meer
GE	5	GE English: Literature and Human Rights GE Hindi: लोकप्रिय हिंदी साहित्य GE Sanskrit: Ancient Indian Medicinal Science (Unveiling the Secrets of Ayurveda) GE History: Twentieth Century World History 1900-1945 Political Science: Understanding International Relations (Select one GE from the above list)	GE English: Life and Literature GE Hindi: हिंदी साहित्य और भारतीय मूल्य-बोध GE Sanskrit: Contributions of the Indian Knowledge System GE History: Gender in Modern World GE Political Science: Intro to Public Policy (Select one GE from the above list)
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Finance For Everyone	Basic IT Tools

IV Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-VII	Semester-VIII
DSC (Credit - 4)	1	DSC: Literary Criticism	DSC: Textual Criticism in Urdu
DSE (Credit - 4)	2	DSE: Research Methodology	DSE: Sociology of Literature
DSE (Credit - 4)	3	DSE: Media Writing	DSE: Essay Writing Skills in Urdu
DSE (Credit - 4)	4	DSE: Tanqueedi Dabistan	DSE: Cinema and Urdu Literature
DSE (Credit - 4)	5	DSE Education: Human Rights	DSE: Deegar Asnafa Nazm(Different forms of Poetry)
SBC (Credit - 2)	6	SBC: Urdu Translation	SBC: Creative Writings in Urdu

*For the paper name and other information please refer to page no. 143-145.



BA(PROG) Urdu (Major) with History (Minor)

I Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-I	Semester-II
Major (DSC) (Credit-4)	1	Urdu: Study of Modern Poetry-I	Urdu: Study of Modern Prose-I
Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	2	Urdu: Study of Modern Prose and Poetry -I	Urdu: A Study of Modern Prose and Poetry-II
Other Subject as a Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	3	History: History of India from Earliest Times up to 300 CE	History: History of India: 300 CE to 1200 CE
GE	4	GE: English/ Hindi/ Sanskrit/Punjabi*	GE: English/ Hindi/ Sanskrit/ Punjabi*
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice-I
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Rangmanch	Communication in Everyday Life
VAC (Credit-2)	7	English: Reading Indian Fiction in English	Psychology: Emotional Intelligence

II Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-III	Semester-IV
Major (DSC) (Credit-4)	1	Urdu: Study of Classical Poetry	Urdu: Classical Prose
Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	2	Urdu: Study of Urdu Fiction – Short Story	Urdu: Urdu Fiction-Novel
Other Subject as a Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	3	History: History of India: 1200-1550 C.E.	History: History of India 1550-1700 C.E.
GE	4	GE: English/ Hindi/ Sanskrit/Punjabi*	GE: English/ Hindi/ Sanskrit/Punjabi*
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Assamese/ Bengali/ Hindi/ Punjabi/ Sanskrit/ Tamil/ Telugu/Urdu*	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice (II)
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Communication in Professional Life	Personality Development and Communication
VAC (Credit-2)	7	Sanskrit: Yoga: Philosophy and Practice	Sanskrit: Panchkosha : Holistic Development of Personality



III Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-V	Semester-VI
Major (DSC) (Credit-4)	1	Urdu: Short Story writer Premchand	Urdu: Urdu Tanz-o-Mazah
Minor (DSC) (Credit-4)	2	Urdu: Literary Movements in Urdu	Urdu: Development of Urdu Language and Literature
(DSC) (Credit-4)	3	History: History of India: 1700-1857	History: History of India 1858-1947
DSE	4	Urdu: Film and Stage Drama	URDU: Poet Meer Taqi Meer
GE	5	GE English: Literature and Human Rights GE Hindi: लोकप्रिय हिंदी साहित्य GE Sanskrit: Ancient Indian Medicinal Science (Unveiling the Secrets of Ayurveda) GE Political Science: Understanding International Relations (Select one GE from the above list)	GE English: Life and Literature GE Hindi: हिंदी साहित्य और भारतीय मूल्य-बोध GE Sanskrit: Contributions of the Indian Knowledge System GE Political Science: Intro to Public Policy (Select one GE from the above list)
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Finance For Everyone	Basic IT Tools

IV Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-VII	Semester-VIII
DSC (Credit - 4)	1	DSC: Literary Criticism	DSC: Textual Criticism in Urdu
DSE (Credit - 4)	2	DSE: Research Methodology	DSE: Sociology of Literature
DSE (Credit - 4)	3	DSE: Media Writing	DSE: Essay Writing Skills in Urdu
DSE (Credit - 4)	4	DSE: Tanqueedi Dabistan	DSE: Cinema and Urdu Literature
DSE (Credit - 4)	5	DSE History: Cultural Transformation between India and the World	DSE: Deegar Asnafe Nazm(Different forms of Poetry)
SBC (Credit - 2)	6	SBC: Urdu Translation	SBC: Creative Writings in Urdu

*For the paper name and other information please refer to page no. 143-145.



Department of Commerce

4.17 B. Com. Programme Course Structure, Based on National Education Policy

I year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-I	Semester-II
(DSC) (Credit-4)	1	DSC-1: Business Organization and Management (2412091101)	DSC-4: Corporate Accounting (2412091201)
(DSC) (Credit-4)	2	DSC-2: Business Laws (2412091102)	DSC-5 Company Law (2412091202)
(DSC) (Credit-4)	3	DSC-3: Financial Accounting (2412091103)	DSC-6: Human Resource Management (2412091203)
GE	4	GE: English/ Hindi/ Sanskrit/Punjabi* In Lieu of MIL GE Political Science: Ideas in Indian Political Thought (2324001001) OR GE Economics: Principles of Microeconomics-I (2274001003)	GE: English/ Hindi/ Sanskrit/ Punjabi* In Lieu of MIL GE Political Science: Introduction to the Indian Constitution (2324001202) OR GE Economics: Principles of Macroeconomics I (2274001201)
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Assamese/Bengali /Hindi/Punjabi /Sanskrit/ Tamil/Telugu/Urdu*	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice-I
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Basic IT Tools	Digital Marketing
VAC (Credit-2)	7	English: Reading Indian Fiction in English	Hindi: भारतीय भक्ति परंपरा और मानव मूल्य



II year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-III	Semester-IV
(DSC) (Credit-4)	1	DSC-7: Business Statistics	DSC-10: Entrepreneurship and New Venture Planning
(DSC) (Credit-4)	2	DSC-8: Financial Management	DSC-11: Cost Accounting
(DSC) (Credit-4)	3	DSC-9: Principles of Marketing	DSC-12: International Business
GE	4	GE: English/ Hindi/ Sanskrit/Punjabi* In Lieu of MIL- For students who have not studied any Modern Indian Language (MIL) up to 8th Class. GE Economics: Principles of Microeconomics-II OR GE Political Science: Nationalism in India	GE: English/ Hindi/ Sanskrit/ Punjabi* In Lieu of MIL - For students who have not studied any Modern Indian Language (MIL) up to 8th Class. GE Economics: Basic Statistics for Economics OR GE Political Science: Western Political Philosophy
AEC (Credit-2)	5	Assamese/Bengali /Hindi/Punjabi /Sanskrit/ Tamil/Telugu/Urdu*	Environmental Science: Theory into Practice (II)
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Personality Development and Communication	IT Skills and Data Analysis-I
VAC (Credit-2)	7	Commerce: Financial Literacy	Psychology: Emotional Intelligence

III year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-V	Semester-VI
(DSC) (Credit-4)	1	DSC-13: Income Tax Law and Practice	DSC-16: Business Analytics
(DSC) (Credit-4)	2	DSC-14: Business Economics	DSC-17: Corporate Governance
(DSC) (Credit-4)	3	DSC-15: Management Accounting	DSC-18: Goods & Services Tax (GST) and Customs Law
DSE	4	Financial Market and Institutions	Business Research Methodology
GE	5	Choose Any One GE English: Literature and Human Rights OR GE Hindi: लोकप्रिय हिंदी साहित्य OR GE Economics: money end banking	Choose Any One GE English: Life and Literature OR GE Hindi: हिंदी साहित्य और भारतीय मूल्य-बोध OR GE Economics: Law and Development
SEC (Credit-2)	6	Communication in Everyday Life	Communication in Professional Life



IV Year			
Type of Paper	Paper no	Semester-VII	Semester-VIII
DSC (Credit - 4)	1	Business and Macroeconomic Policy* OR Banking and Insurance	DSC: The Economy of Bharat OR Financial Technology and Analytics
DSE (Credit - 4)	2	DSE: Performance Management	DSE: International Taxation
DSE (Credit - 4)	3	DSE: Corporate Tax Planning	DSE: Advanced Business Research
DSE (Credit - 4)	4	DSE: International Finance	DSE: Brand Management
DSE (Credit - 4)	5	DSE: Retail Management	DSE: Business Ethics and Human Values
SBC (Credit - 2)	6	SBC: Financial Planning	SBC: Applied Econometrics

* For Semester-VII: Students who have studied GE: Principles of Macroeconomics I and Principles of Macroeconomics II shall not be allowed to study this paper. These students shall Study "Banking and Insurance" Paper.

* For Semester-VIII: Students who have studied GE (Indian Economy – ECON030 and/or Sectoral Issues in Indian Economy- ECON059) shall not be allowed to study this paper(DSC 8.1). These students shall study 'Financial Technology and Analytics'(DSC 8.2).

*For the paper name and other information please refer to page no. 143-145.



**COMMON PAPERS FOR ALL PROGRAMMES
GE (PAPER NO-4)**

Semester I	Semester II
English: English Fluency-I Hindi: हिन्दी (क) : हिन्दी भाषा और साहित्य (उन विद्यार्थियों के लिए जिन्होंने 12वीं कक्षा तक हिन्दी पढ़ी है।) हिन्दी (ख) : हिन्दी भाषा और साहित्य (उन विद्यार्थियों के लिए जिन्होंने 10वीं कक्षा तक हिन्दी पढ़ी है।) हिन्दी (ग) : हिन्दी भाषा और साहित्य (उन विद्यार्थियों के लिए जिन्होंने 8वीं कक्षा तक हिन्दी पढ़ी है।)	English: English Fluency-I Hindi: हिन्दी (क) : हिन्दी भाषा और साहित्य (उन विद्यार्थियों के लिए जिन्होंने 12वीं कक्षा तक हिन्दी पढ़ी है।) हिन्दी (ख) : हिन्दी भाषा और साहित्य (उन विद्यार्थियों के लिए जिन्होंने 10वीं कक्षा तक हिन्दी पढ़ी है।) हिन्दी (ग) : हिन्दी भाषा और साहित्य (उन विद्यार्थियों के लिए जिन्होंने 8वीं कक्षा तक हिन्दी पढ़ी है।)
Sanskrit: संस्कृत भाषा एवं साहित्य (Advanced) (उन विद्यार्थियों के लिए जिन्होंने 12वीं कक्षा तक संस्कृत पढ़ी है।) संस्कृत भाषा एवं साहित्य (Intermediate) (उन विद्यार्थियों के लिए जिन्होंने 10वीं कक्षा तक संस्कृत पढ़ी है।) संस्कृत भाषा एवं साहित्य (Introductory) (उन विद्यार्थियों के लिए जिन्होंने 8वीं कक्षा तक संस्कृत पढ़ी है।)	Sanskrit: संस्कृत भाषा एवं साहित्य (Advanced) (उन विद्यार्थियों के लिए जिन्होंने 12वीं कक्षा तक संस्कृत पढ़ी है।) संस्कृत भाषा एवं साहित्य (Intermediate) (उन विद्यार्थियों के लिए जिन्होंने 10वीं कक्षा तक संस्कृत पढ़ी है।) संस्कृत भाषा एवं साहित्य (Introductory) (उन विद्यार्थियों के लिए जिन्होंने 8वीं कक्षा तक संस्कृत पढ़ी है।)
Urdu: Study of Development of Urdu (2145001001) Punjabi: Punjabi Di Lokdhara (2125001001)	Urdu: Study of Short Story writer MANTO (2145001002) Punjabi: Viharak Punjabi (2125001201)
In Lieu of MIL # only for those students who have not studied any language from 8th to 12th class Economics: Principles of Microeconomics I History: Delhi Through the Ages: The Making of Its Early Modern History Political Science: Ideas in Indian Political Thought	In Lieu of MIL # only for those students who have not studied any language from 8th to 12th class Economics: Principles of Macroeconomics-I History: Delhi Through the Ages - From Colonial to Contemporary Political Science: Introduction to Indian Constitution
Semester III	Semester IV
English: English Fluency-II Hindi: हिन्दी गद्य – उद्भव और विकास-क (उन विद्यार्थियों के लिए जिन्होंने 12वीं कक्षा तक हिन्दी पढ़ी है।) हिन्दी गद्य – उद्भव और विकास-ख (उन विद्यार्थियों के लिए जिन्होंने 10वीं कक्षा तक हिन्दी पढ़ी है।) हिन्दी गद्य – उद्भव और विकास-ग (उन विद्यार्थियों के लिए जिन्होंने 8वीं कक्षा तक हिन्दी पढ़ी है।)	English: English Fluency-II Hindi: हिन्दी गद्य – उद्भव और विकास-क (उन विद्यार्थियों के लिए जिन्होंने 12वीं कक्षा तक हिन्दी पढ़ी है।) हिन्दी गद्य – उद्भव और विकास-ख (उन विद्यार्थियों के लिए जिन्होंने 10वीं कक्षा तक हिन्दी पढ़ी है।) हिन्दी गद्य – उद्भव और विकास-ग (उन विद्यार्थियों के लिए जिन्होंने 8वीं कक्षा तक हिन्दी पढ़ी है।)
Sanskrit: संस्कृत भाषा एवं काव्य (Advanced) (उन विद्यार्थियों के लिए जिन्होंने 12वीं कक्षा तक संस्कृत पढ़ी है।) संस्कृत भाषा एवं काव्य (Intermediate) (उन विद्यार्थियों के लिए जिन्होंने 10वीं कक्षा तक संस्कृत पढ़ी है।) संस्कृत भाषा एवं काव्य (Introductory) (उन विद्यार्थियों के लिए जिन्होंने 8वीं कक्षा तक संस्कृत पढ़ी है।)	Sanskrit: संस्कृत भाषा एवं काव्य (Advanced) (उन विद्यार्थियों के लिए जिन्होंने 12वीं कक्षा तक संस्कृत पढ़ी है।) संस्कृत भाषा एवं काव्य (Intermediate) (उन विद्यार्थियों के लिए जिन्होंने 10वीं कक्षा तक संस्कृत पढ़ी है।) संस्कृत भाषा एवं काव्य (Introductory) (उन विद्यार्थियों के लिए जिन्होंने 8वीं कक्षा तक संस्कृत पढ़ी है।)
Urdu: Study of Poet Nazir Akbarabadi Punjabi: Aadhunik Punjabi Kahani	Urdu: Film and Stage Drama Punjabi: Desh Van Di Punjabi Kavita
In Lieu of MIL # only for those students who have not studied any language from 8th to 12th class Economics: Principles of Microeconomics II History: Media in History Political Science: Nationalism in India	In Lieu of MIL # only for those students who have not studied any language from 8th to 12th class Economics: Basic Statistics for Economics History: Religious tradition in the Indian Sub-Continent Political Science: Western Political Philosophy



List of AEC (PAPER NO-5) (First and Second Semester)

Ability Enhancement Course (AEC)
Choose Any One
Assamese : AEC (A)-I : Translation and Interpretation in Assamese (For students who have studied the language upto class VIII and above) (2081001001)
AEC (B)-I: Basic Assamese (For students who have not studied the language) (2081001019)
Bengali : AEC (A)-I : Translation and Interpretation in Bengali (For students who have studied the language upto class VIII and above) (2081001002)
AEC (B)-I: Basic Bengali (For students who have not studied the language) (2081001020)
Hindi A - Hindi Bhasha: Sampreshan aur Sanchar (for students who have studied Hindi upto 12thStd.) (2051001001)
Hindi B - Hindi Aupcharik Lekhan (for students who have studied Hindi upto 10th Std.) (2051001002)
Hindi C -Social Media Aur Blog Lekhan (for students who have studied Hindi upto 8th Std.) (2051001003)
Punjabi : Punjabi Bhasha Da Mudhla Padhar (2121001001)
Sanskrit: A - Advance Niti Literature in Sanskrit (for students who have studied Sanskrit upto 12 th Std.) (2131001001)
Sanskrit: B-Introductory Upanishad and Gita (for students who have studied Sanskrit upto 10th Std.) (2131001002)
Sanskrit: C - Introduction to Sanskrit Language (for students who have studied Sanskrit upto 8thStd.) (2131001003)
Tamil AEC (A)-I : Translation and Interpretation in Tamil (For students who have studied the language upto class VIII and above) (2081001017)
AEC (B)-I: Basic Tamil (For students who have not studied the language) (2081001035)
Telugu AEC (A)-I : Translation and Interpretation in Telugu (For students who have studied the language upto class VIII and above) (2081001018)
AEC (B)-I: Basic Telugu (For students who have not studied the language) (2081001036)
Urdu-A (for Students who have studied Urdu upto 12th standard) (2141001001)
Urdu-B (for Students who have studied Urdu upto 10th standard) (2141001002)



List of AEC (PAPER NO-5) (Third and Forth Semester)

Ability Enhancement Course (AEC)
Choose Any One
Assamese AEC (A)-II: Journalistic Writing in Assamese Assamese AEC (B)-II: Intermediate Assamese Bengali AEC (A)-II: Journalistic Writing in Bengali Bengali AEC (B)-II: Intermediate Bengali Hindi A: व्यावहारिक हिंदी (for students who studied Hindi upto XIIth Std.) Hindi B: जनसंचार और रचनात्मक लेखन (for students who studied Hindi upto Xth Std.) Hindi C: हिन्दी भाषा और तकनीक (for students who studied Hindi upto VIIIth Std.) Punjabi: Punjabi Bhasha Ate Media Sanskrit A: Advance Ancient Indian Economy (for students who studied Sanskrit upto XIIth Std.) Sanskrit B: Intermediate Administrative Structure in Kautilya's Arthashastra (for students who studied Sanskrit up to Xth Std.) Sanskrit C: Introductory: Culture and Society परिचयात्मक -: संस्कृति और समाज (for students who studied Sanskrit up to VIIIth Std.) Tamil AEC (A)-II: Journalistic Writing in Tamil Tamil AEC (B)-II: Intermediate Tamil Telugu AEC (A)-II: Journalistic Writing in Telugu Telugu AEC (B)-II: Intermediate Telugu Urdu A :(for students who studied Urdu up to XIIth Std.) Urdu B :(for students who studied Urdu up to Xth Std.)



PART II

- **Examination Related Information**
- **Rechecking/Revaluation of Scripts**
- **Re-Admission**
- **Students Support Services**
- **Other Important Information**



EXAMINATION RELATED INFORMATION

5.1 Span Period: The span period is seven years for all undergraduate courses from year of admission. No Candidate will be admitted to the examination after the expiry of the span period.

5.2 Centre for End Semester Examination

The Centre of Examination shall only be Delhi.

5.3 Admission Ticket and Date Sheet

The Admission Ticket containing Examination Roll Number, Examination Centre and the Date Sheet for the examination will only be available on the COL/SOL website <https://sol.du.ac.in>. Students are advised to Download the Admission Ticket, Date Sheet etc., well before the commencement of the said examination, failing which, the consequences shall solely be the responsibility of the concerned student. COL/SOL provides important information to the students through SMS on their Mobile Numbers registered with Department/School and also through notices posted on the COL/SOL website. Students are strictly advised to keep visiting the COL/SOL Website regularly and also login to their respective Student Dashboard for Information and Updates.

The student must Download the Date Sheet and Admission Ticket from COL/SOL Website – <https://sol.du.ac.in>.

5.4. Internal Assessment

- As per the AC Resolution No 14 Dated. 3.8.2022 and EC Resolution No 18 (18-11) Dated 18.8.2022. The continuous assessment (Internal Assessment) has been implemented in all the programmes being offered by the Department/School from the Academic Session 2026-27. The Details of procedures of Internal Assessment will be available on COL/SOL website.
- For this purpose, DDCE/SOL/COL has Decided to conduct online Multiple-Choice Questions (MCQ) based Internal Assessments including Continuous Assessments for each Semester separately which will be conducted before the Semester Examinations.

5.5 Minimum Acceptable Level of Academic Standards

The minimum acceptable level of achievement that a student must Demonstrate to be eligible for the award of academic credit or a qualification is the minimum acceptable level of academic standards. The Letter Grades and Grade Points which shall be used to reflect the outcome of assessment process of the student's performance is indicated below:

Letter Grades and Grade Points

LETTER GRADE	GRADE POINT
O (outstanding)	10
A+ (Excellent)	9
A (Very Good)	8
B+ (Good)	7
B (Above Average)	6
C (Average)	5
P (Pass)	4
F (Fail)	0
Ab (Absent)	0



Exit Options: The minimum credit to be earned by a student per semester is 18 credits and the maximum is 26 credits. However, students are advised to earn 22 credits per semester. This provision is meant to provide students with the comfort of the flexibility of semester-wise academic load and to learn at his/her own pace. However, the mandatory number of credits have to be secured for the purpose of award of *Undergraduate Certificate/ Undergraduate Diploma/ Appropriate Bachelor's Degree in the field of Study/Discipline*, to a student who chooses to exit at the end of even semesters (Details provided below).

S. No.	Type of Award	Stage of Exit	Mandatory Credits to be Secured for the Award
1	Undergraduate Certificate in the field of Study/Discipline	After Successful Completion of Semester II	44
2	Undergraduate Diploma in the field of Study/Discipline	After Successful Completion of Semester IV	88
3	Bachelor of (Field of Study) (Honours) Discipline) (for Single core Discipline course of study)	After Successful Completion of Semester VI	132
4	Bachelor of (Field of Multidisciplinary Courses of Study) for multiple core Disciplines courses of study)	After Successful Completion of Semester VI	132
5	Bachelor of (Field of Study/Discipline) (Honours with Research/ Academic Projects/ Entrepreneurship) Discipline (for single core Discipline course of study)	After Successful Completion of Semester VIII	176
6	Bachelor of (Field of Multidisciplinary Courses of Study) (Honours)	After Successful Completion of Semester VIII	176



RECHECKING/REVALUATION OF SCRIPTS

As per the Directive of the University, the applications for revaluation will be accepted by the University within two weeks from the Date of Declaration of results. The tabulated results shall be made available on the website as well as the office of the Department of Distance & Continuing Education, Campus of Open Learning/School of Open Learning, University of Delhi.

6.1 Rules for Rechecking of Answer Script

1. Rechecking is to be applied for, within 15 Days from the Date of publication of result on university web site.
2. Rechecking in Practical examination etc. is not undertaken but, in the course, /subject where rechecking is permissible the answer books are checked just to ensure that all the questions attempted by the candidate have been valued, that the marks awarded have been totaled correctly and that the total marks have been correctly carried over to the result statement.
3. Fee for Rechecking of the result is Rs. 1000/-per paper payable online on DU website.
4. Applications for Rechecking of results, received after 15 Days from the Date of Declaration of result on the University web site shall not be entertained.
5. Application form is accepted for Rechecking of results provisionally, subject to the particulars being found correct after scrutiny.

The candidate is required to produce a photocopy of his/her current Admission Ticket for verification of Roll No. at the time of submission of application form for Rechecking.

6. Entries made by the candidate should be verified by the Principal of the College concerned.

6.2 Rules for Revaluation of Answer Script

1. Revaluation is allowed only in theory papers of non- professional courses, which have not been jointly valued.
2. Carefully select the papers in which you wish to seek revaluation. No second application for additional papers shall be accepted and will be summarily rejected.
3. Revaluation is to be applied for within 15 Days of the Date of uploading of result on the University website.
4. The candidate is required to produce a photocopy of his/her current Admission Ticket and/or statement of marks for verification of Roll No., marks etc. at the time of submission of Application Form for Revaluation.
5. Entries made by the candidate should be verified by the Principal of the College concerned.

Please Note that

When you apply for revaluation, you surrender your original performance and will have to accept the revised performance in which:

- a) There can be NO CHANGE, there can be an increase or there can be a DECREASE in the marks,
 1. The application is to be made by the candidate in his/her own handwriting and with his/her own signature and not by anyone else on his/her behalf.
 2. Prescribed fee: Rs.1000/- per paper to be Deposited online on the University website: www.du.ac.in.
 3. If the award after Revaluation varies from the original award, up to and including $\pm 5\%$ of the maximum marks, the original award will stand.



- b) If the award of the first Revaluation is beyond $\pm 5\%$ and up to $\pm 10\%$ the average of the marks of original examiner and the first Revaluation will be taken.
- c) If the award after Revaluation varies from the original award by more than $\pm 10\%$ of the minimum marks, the answer script will be examined by a Second Evaluator (other than original and first) and the average of the two nearest award out of the three awards thus available (including the original award) shall be taken as final.

6.3 Rules for Supply of Copy of Evaluated Answer Script

- 1. If the candidate wants a copy of the evaluated answer script, he/ she should select the paper carefully.
- 2. The application should be submitted between 61st Day and 75th Day of Declaration of result on the University website.
- 3. The candidate is required to produce a photocopy of his/her current Admission Ticket and/or statement of marks for verifications of Roll No., marks etc., at the time of submission of Application Form.
- 4. Entries made by the candidate must be verified by the Principal of the College/Head of the Department concerned.
- 5. The application is to be made by the candidate in his/her own handwriting and with his/her own signature and not by anyone else on his/her behalf.
- 6. The examination office will endeavour to provide a copy of Answer- Script within 30 Days of submission of application. The student is required to collect the copy of the evaluated answer script within a period of 15 Days from the Date of intimation of availability of the script on the University website.
- 7. If a student finds any error in totaling of marks or finds that any question has not been evaluated, then he/she should communicate this to the Examination office in the prescribed proforma within a period of 10 Days of the collection of the evaluated answer script.
- 8. Any representation other than that relating to total errors or unmarked questions shall not be admissible.
- 9. The student is advised to visit the website of the University of Delhi, for rules and prescribed fee to be paid online to get a photocopy of the answer script.

For Exam Related queries, please visit the website of Exam Branch, University of Delhi.

www.exams.du.ac.in



RE-ADMISSION

7.1. Re-Admission

The cancellation cases of SOL students will not be re-admitted in any circumstances. In such cases the enrollment number will also be annulled.

However, such Discontinued cases of SOL students for re- admission will be forwarded to the Admission Committee for further Decision in the matter on individual merit basis.

7.2 Inter-College/University Migration

As per the Amended Ordinance IV of the Ordinances of the University of Delhi applicable for necessary compliance.

1. Inter-university migration may be permitted only in the beginning of the III Semester of undergraduate Programmes under semester mode on production of (i) Leaving Certificate from the Principal of the College or from the Registrar of the University he/she is leaving and (ii) Marksheet of the examinations already passed and (iii) Documentary evidence in support of the ground on which migration has been sought.

Provided that such a student will have to pass all the papers of Semester-I & Semester-II examinations of the said course of the University of Delhi.
2. Admission of a student to the University in the III Semester of study for B.A./B. Com Degree examination may only be allowed on the grounds that the parent or guardian of the student has migrated to Delhi.
3.
 - (a) Inter College migration within the University of Delhi in the III Semester of Undergraduate Courses under the semester mode may be allowed subject to availability of seats and consent of Principals of both the colleges.
 - (b) Inter College migration will not be allowed at the post-graduate level.
 - (c) The last Date for migration will be 31st August.
4. Application for migration from one college of the University of Delhi to another shall only be entertained by the Principal if forwarded by the Principal of the college from which migration is sought, and the necessary alteration in the enrolment entries shall only be made in the University Register by the Registrar after obtaining the consent in writing from both Principals.



STUDENT- SUPPORT SERVICES

8.1. Study Material

As per DEB guidelines, provision to provide Self Learning Material (SLM) to all the enrolled students of the Department/School is a mandatory requirement. Accordingly, the syllabus for all papers of the various programmes is Divided into suitable number of SLM (Self Learning Material). These SLMs are prepared by experienced faculty and cover the entire course prescribed by the University of Delhi. **A soft copy** of the study material is available on the Department/School Website. The printed study material is Distributed/dispatched from the SLM Distribution Centre B-19, Wazirpur Industrial Area, Nearest Metro Station Shalimar Bagh, New Delhi-110052 or the Designated centers.

8.2. Academic Counselling Sessions (ACS)

Academic Counselling Sessions are conducted on Sundays/Gazetted holidays. Moreover, the Department/School also conducts a few batches on regular weekdays at the regional centres to provide maximum face-to-face counselling sessions for the students. Classroom lectures and Discussions are organized at various centres for a specified period as in the table below. Local students may be provided D.T.C. Destination bus pass facility (Single Route) till end of the Examination from their residence to the Department/School (North Campus) or South and West Regional Centre and back.

Course	No. of classes held in a Semester (4 credit courses only)	No. of periods/per Day per subject (4 credit courses only)	Total Periods Per Subject in a semester
B.A. (Hons.) English	15	01	15
B.A. (Hons.) Political Science	15	01	15
B.Com. (Hons.)	15	01	15
B.A. Programme	10	01	10
B.Com.	10	01	10
B.A. (Hons.) Economics	15	01	15
BBA	15	01	15
BMS	15	01	15

8.3 Open Learning Development Centre (OLDC)

The Open Learning Development Centre is a constituent of the Campus of Open Learning, University of Delhi. Designed to be a resource centre, we provide technical and resource support for Developing basic skills as well as advanced expertise in the field of Distance education and open learning, while drawing upon academic resources of the University of Delhi.



The objectives and functions of the Open Learning Development Centre (OLDC) are:

- to facilitate the School of Open Learning in converting the current correspondence- based



educational programmes to the open and Distance learning mode using educational technologies.

- to provide technical and resource support to plan and design new educational programmes in the open and Distance learning mode, to be offered by the Department of Distance and Continuing Education and the School of Open Learning, University of Delhi.
- to initiate and undertake training and capacity building to strengthen the professional and technical capacities of the faculty of the School of Open Learning (SOL), as well as other interested faculty members of the University of Delhi.
- to harness potential of information and communications technologies and facilitate planning, Design and execution of innovative approaches to learning to strengthen the teaching & learning processes.
- to initiate and facilitate networking among teachers within the University of Delhi and across universities, for the Development of new and flexible teaching-learning practices.

Armed with the aforementioned mandate, the Open Learning Development Centre (OLDC) focuses on enhancing education through innovative learning methods and advanced technology, supported by a range of facilities Designed to meet Diverse student's needs. By integrating modern technology and pedagogy, we aim to enhance the quality of teaching and provide facilities to follow best practices for curriculum Development and assessment.

At the **Content Development Lab** of OLDC, we ensure that the content created for effective pedagogical methods, ensuring qualitative teaching and effective learning for students, is of high quality, adaptable and adaptive according to the educational pursuits and interests of the Open and Distance Learners (ODLs).

The **Advanced Software Development Unit** of OLDC has been continuously engaged in ensuring a hassle-free experience for our 4.5 lakh ODLs by resorting to apt tech intervention from time to time. The Development of PRAGYAN LMS and COL Radio platform are notable steps in this regard.

PRAGYAN LMS

With the launch of PRAGYAN, a Learning Management System (LMS), OLDC has taken a significant step to redefine open and Distance learning provided by the SOL. PRAGYAN facilitates students with a Digital platform which allows them to track their performance and identify areas of improvement. By integrating modern technology with pedagogy, PRAGYAN provides students with a Dynamic and supportive environment to study and grow.

PRAGYAN has revolutionized the way students at SOL (around 4.5 lakh in total!) learn and interact with their coursework. This innovative platform offers a host of features that enhance the overall learning experience.

One of the most significant benefits of PRAGYAN is the ability to take internal assessments online, directly through the platform, thereby eliminating the need for physical submission. This saves time and provides a more flexible and accessible way to engage with the course material. The PRAGYAN platform offers a comprehensive library of Study Learning Materials (SLMs) that can be accessed anytime, anywhere. These SLMs serve as valuable aids for students, helping them to understand complex concepts



and prepare effectively for exams.

PRAGYAN has proven to be a game-changer for SOL students. It helps foster a more interactive and collaborative learning environment. Students can connect with their peers and engage in Discussions, sharing insights and ideas. By providing convenient access to online assessments, study materials, and a collaborative learning environment, the platform empowers students to take control of their education and achieve their academic goals at their own pace.

COL RADIO

Campus of Open Learning Radio (COL Radio) offers a Digital platform for connecting students worldwide. It provides students with interactive and engaging educational content. Students have access to a range of resources, including lectures by renowned professors, interviews with experts, educational podcasts, academic updates, and other information. It offers students access to the content relevant to their pursuits and interests and supplements the traditional educational system.



COL Radio is run by a Dedicated team of educators, content creators, and technical staff who work in tandem to create, curate, and broadcast podcasts. Podcasts are categorized into academic and informative themes. Under the academic theme, it provides material related to various Disciplines taught at School of Open Learning by supplementing learning materials with lectures, Discussions, and interviews. They enhance classroom learning and provide in-depth knowledge. It also provides a platform for students to express their views and share experiences and talents. By providing a supporting environment that allows learners to express themselves and be creative, COL Radio ensures sustainability to evolve with emerging trends in technology and requirements of education. This flexibility allows COL Radio to remain responsive to the Dynamic nature of Distance learning and continue Delivering high-quality educational content that is relevant to the needs of our large and Diverse bunch of ODLs. The platform intends to inform, entertain and inspire through a blend of music, talk shows, and community-driven & community-centric programmes.

By integrating academic enrichment, social advocacy, and financial sustainability, COL Radio enhances educational experiences and empowers students to perform to their full potential. It is a Dynamic and responsive platform, evolving with advancements in technology and education so that learners are continually equipped with high-quality and engaging content.

Call Centre

The Open Learning Development Centre (OLDC) has established a Dedicated Call Centre for students at the School of Open Learning (SOL), University of Delhi.

The Call Centre provides assistance regarding admissions, examinations, study material, internal assessment, Degree, migration, alumni services, and other student-related queries.

HELPDESK SUPPORT

Monday to Friday: 09:30 AM to 5:30 PM
011-65213030, 011-35663474



Educational Technology Media Lab

The Educational Technology Media (ETM) Lab at the OLDC is central to help transform education through technology. This facility plays a critical role in the creation of Audio & Video learning materials, Designed to enhance the educational experience of our ODLs. Our ETM Lab has taken a significant step in the Direction of blended learning experience by producing high-quality audio and video resources, offering students an immersive and flexible approach to learning.

At the heart of the ETM Lab's work is the creation of audiovisual content that complements traditional Self-Learning Materials (SLMs). While SLMs are structured to provide in-depth knowledge, video and audio materials add a new Dimension, making learning more Dynamic and engaging. These multimedia materials serve as a powerful tool for explaining complex concepts, enabling students to visualize and understand topics more effectively. Whether it's through video lectures, interactive Demonstrations, or audiobooks, the team at ETM Lab ensures that students have access to a wide array of learning formats to choose from.

The lab also produces audiobooks, which are immeasurably valuable for students, especially for those who prefer auditory learning or want to study while multitasking. They also cater to students with visual impairments or those who find it easier to absorb information through listening rather than reading.

Another exciting initiative from the ETM Lab is the production of podcasts and interviews with subject matter experts, educators, and thought leaders. These podcasts help students to gain insights into various fields, learn from experienced professionals, and stay updated on the latest trends and Developments in education. By incorporating these into our learning ecosystem, we create a well-rounded platform for knowledge sharing and professional growth.

The ETM Lab's efforts are further extended through its collaboration with OLDC's YouTube channel, "COL Radio." Here, the content Developed by ETM Lab is made available to a wider audience, providing not only COL/SOL students but also the broader learning community with access to valuable educational resources. Interviews, Discussions, tutorials, and video bulletins produced in the ETM Lab are regularly uploaded to keep students informed and engaged with current trends and events. As we continue to invest in technology-driven education, the ETM Lab will remain at the forefront of our efforts to provide students with the best possible tools for success.



The **Swami Vivekanand Knowledge and Information Resource Library (SVKIRL)**, stands as a testament to the transformative power of education. As a fully automated and highly resourceful automated information centre specialising in the field of Distance education, this library has set benchmarks in providing comprehensive academic support to the library users, pursuing flexible learning pathways. SVKIRL boasts of an extensive collection of resources that cater to the Diverse academic needs of its users.



8.3.1 Centre for Innovative Skill Based Courses (CISBC)

Centre for Innovative Skill based Courses (CISBC) was launched on 31st January 2024, under **Open Learning Development Centre**, Campus of Open Learning, University of Delhi to provide the necessary support to students in equipping them with skill sets, making them job-ready in the future, thereby enhancing their employability quotient. Courses offered under CISBC primarily focus on equipping students with “real world skills” that they can use straightaway in jobs.

The following courses are currently offered by CISBC under OLDC. These courses are generally conducted twice in an academic year in two batches, as per the following schedule:

- July to December
- January to June

In addition to the regular batches, some courses offered under CISBC are for short-term duration, such as three months, two months, one month, twenty-one days, ten days, forty-eight hours, and sixteen hours. The schedule for these short-term courses is decided on the basis of student enrolment and demand during the academic year, instead of following a fixed biannual schedule.

Offered Courses:

S. No	Name of Course	Duration	Fees	Eligibility
1	Certificate Course in Animation and Motion Graphics	6 Month's	Rs. 35000	12th pass from any stream
2	Certificate Course in Bakery and Confectionery	6 Month's	Rs. 25000	10th pass from any stream
3	Certificate Course in Python Programming (Basics to Advanced)	6 Month's	Rs. 10000	12th pass from any stream
4	Certificate Course in Photography and Video Editing	6 Month's	Rs. 20000	12th pass from any stream
5	Certificate Course in Stenography & Secretarial Practices	6 Month's	Rs. 20000	12th pass from any stream
6	Certificate Course in Media Studies and Journalism	6 Month's	Rs. 20000	12th pass from any stream
7	Certificate Course in Basics of Robotics	6 Month's	Rs. 10000	10th pass from any stream
8	Certificate Course in Digital & Social Media Marketing	6 Month's	Rs. 30000	12th pass from any stream
9	Certificate Course in Library and Information Science	6 Month's	Rs. 6000	12th pass from any stream
10	Certificate Course in Lab Technology & Lab Management	6 Month's /80 Hour's	Rs. 6000	10th pass from any stream
11	Certificate Course in Basic Computer Application	6 Month's	Rs. 6000	10th pass from any stream
12	Certificate Course in Graphic Design and DTP	6 Month's	Rs. 20000	12th pass from any stream
13	Certificate Course in Medical Transcription	6 Month's	Rs. 30000	12th pass from any stream



14	Certificate Course in Beauty and Hair Lab	3 Month's	Rs. 10500	10th pass from any stream
15	Certificate Course in Introduction to Computer Networking	3 Month's	Rs. 6000	12th pass from any stream
16	Certificate Course in English Language (Offline)	3 Month's	Rs. 5000	10th pass from any stream
17	Certificate Course in English Language (Online)	3 Month's	Rs. 3000	10th pass from any stream
18	Certificate Course in Basics of Accounting and GST	2 Month's/16 Hour's	Rs. 6000	12th pass from any stream
19	Certificate course in Advanced Accounting and Financial Management	2 Month's/16 Hour's	Rs. 6000	12th pass from any stream
20	Certificate Course in Introduction to Basic Electrical Systems	2 Month's	Rs. 2000	10th pass from any stream
21	Certificate Course in AC & Refrigerator Repairing	1 Month	Rs. 5500	10th pass from any stream
22	Certificate Course in Nail Art Training	1 Month	Rs. 3000	10th pass from any stream
23	Certificate Course in Motor Driving for Girl's (Car)	21 Day's	Rs. 5000	10th pass from any stream
24	Certificate Course in RO Repairing	10 Day's	Rs. 2000	10th pass from any stream
25	Certificate Course in Counselling and its Applications (Online)	48 Hour's	Rs. 5000	UG in Psychology, Social Work, Social Sciences, or any other relevant discipline.

8.3.1.1 Centre for Indian and Foreign Languages (CIFL)

CISBC, functioning under Open Learning Development Centre (OLDC), provides a dedicated centre for learning Indian and Foreign Languages, namely the Centre for Indian and Foreign Languages (CIFL). At present, CIFL offers part-time **Certificate and Diploma Courses** in collaboration with the **Department of Germanic and Romance Studies and the Department of East Asian Studies**. Trainers for these foreign language courses are provided by the respective departments for teaching these languages at OLDC.



Currently, these courses are being offered in the following 8 (eight) Foreign Languages:

S.N.	Language Name	Fee Structure for Certificate Courses	Fee Structure for Diploma Courses	Course Duration
1	Chinese Language	Registration Fee: Rs. 200/- Course Fee: Rs. 10,000/- Enrolment Fee: Rs. 300/- Examination Fee: Rs. 510/-	Registration Fee: Rs. 200/- Course Fee: Rs. 15,000/- Enrolment Fee: Rs. 300/- (If applicable) Entrance Examination Fee: 500/- (If applicable) Examination Fee: Rs. 510/-	1 Year
2	Korean Language			
3	Japanese Language			
4	French Language			
5	Spanish Language			
6	German Language			
7	Italian Language			
8	Portuguese Language			

Disclaimer:

- All rights related to skill course's structure and timetable and that of the language courses are reserved by the Centre for Innovation and Skill Based Courses (CISBC), OLDC.
- Schedule of every skill-based course or language course being offered by CISBC, OLDC is subject to the number of enrolment's per course.
- Schedule of every skill-based course or language course being offered by CISBC, OLDC is subject to the availability of trainers.

Important Information:

- Registrations in these courses are open for all, including University of Delhi students.
- Admissions are on first cum first serve basis (as per the number of seats in each course).
- Fees once paid will not be refunded.

Address: Open Learning Development Centre

2nd Floor, ARC Building, University of Delhi,
Opposite S.G.T.B. Khalsa College, Delhi-110007

(Nearest Metro Station Vishwavidyalaya on Yellow Line)

Address: CISBC/OLDC

Campus of Open Learning, University of Delhi

C-2, Block C3, Keshav Puram, Tri Nagar, New Delhi, Delhi -110035

(Nearest Metro Station Keshav Puram on Red Line) Phone: 011-27181469



Contact Us:



Phone: +91 9217358003 / 011-65213030 / 011-35663474



Website: oldcdu.ac.in



CISBC Email : skillcentre.cisbc@col.du.ac.in



CIFL Email : cifl@oldcdu.ac.in



8.4 Library Facility

The Department/School has a library at the Main Campus as well as at its South Regional Centre and at West Regional Centre, Keshavpuram Delhi. The library resources covering all aspect of Social Sciences, and humanities such as Mathematics, Computer Sciences, Psychology, Management, Library and Information Sciences, History, Economics, Political Sciences, Education, English, Hindi, Sanskrit, Commerce, Accounting and many more. The library has ample collection of textbooks, general books, reference books, journals, and magazines. However, the library services to the students of Hons. Courses are available from North Centre only. The following services /facilities are provided in the library:

- Registration & Renewal of Membership
- Lending Service
- Reference Service
- Reading Room facility
- Book Bank facility
- EOC (Equal Opportunity Cell) for visually impaired students.
- Web OPAC Service.
- DU E-Library Service
- E-Dues Clearance Service

Through DU e-library, SOL, Library provides access of e-resources acquired by Central library, University of Delhi.

B.A. and B.Com. Programme courses students can borrow a maximum of two (02) books and Hons. Course students can borrow three (03) books from Student Unit at a time for a maximum period of 30 Days. The students must return the books borrowed from student unit within 30 Days. Failing to Do so will attract late fine.

The timings of the library are as follows: -

09:30 A.M. to 05:00 P.M. (Except Saturday, Sundays and other Holidays)

The SOL Library remains open During Academic Counseling Sessions and P.C.P. Classes. Once the Fee Receipts, I-Card and School Admission Number (SOL Roll No.) of the students are generated, the students automatically become the members of the library. Students Desirous to use the library services will have to bring their fee receipt along with Identity Card on every visit to the library and the same is to be shown as and when required.

If any book(s) issued is/are lost, the students will be required to replace it with the latest edition of the book(s) along with the late fine, if any.

Reference Books and Magazines are not issued under any circumstances.

8.5 Book Bank

The Department/School has the facility of Book Bank for the marginalized/weaker section student. From book bank, maximum (04) four books are issued to students throughout the semester. The students must return the books borrowed from book bank within 10 Days after the completion of each semester examination. Failing to Do so will attract late fine.



Book Exhibitions

Library organizes book exhibitions and other user awareness programs from time to time to make users aware of the library resources.



8.6 Identity Card

Every student is required to have an Identity Card from the Department/School. The student can Download the same from Department/School website <https://sol.du.ac.in>.

8.7 Student Counselling Facility

Members of the teaching Departments are available to solve the academic problems of students on all working Days in the Department/School at the Main Campus only. Their availability is Displayed on the website.

8.8 Financial Support Scheme

8.8.1 Book Bank Facility

- Book Bank facility is available for students whose family income from all sources is below 2.5 Lakh per annum.
- To avail of this facility the applicant must upload Income Certificate.

Note: Applicants are not entitled to avail of this facility if they have not selected the appropriate option and have not uploaded the Income Certificate.

8.8.2 Financial SUPPORT Scheme

The Department of Distance & Continuing Education, School of Open Learning, Campus of Open Learning (DDCE/SOL/COL) in the spirit to facilitate financially weak students as per guidelines Decided by the University of Delhi, is announced Financial Support Scheme for DDCE/SOL/COL students. This scheme is reflected through a fee waiver for the students enrolled in DDCE/SOL/COL and having their family income below the poverty line. The fee waiver includes all components of fee paid by students



except Examination Fee. (University Dues)

To avail Financial Support Scheme in term of Fee Waiver, the student has to Determine the following:

Eligibility:

A student studying at DDCE/SOL/COL University of Delhi and his/her Annual Family Income falling in below mentioned categories is eligible to apply.

Family Income (in Rupees)	(Eligibility) Fee Waiver (Percentage)
Category 1 Less than 4,00,000	Up to 100%
Category 2 4,00,000-8.00,000	Up to 50 %

(Candidates with ER/Arrears of previous examination papers are not eligible to apply)

Documents required:

1. Income Certificate: Annual family income Certificate issued by Govt. office for the current financial year.
2. Copy of current Fee Receipt.
3. Copy of Marksheet of the last exam passed.
4. Cancelled Cheque/Copy of Bank Pass Book showing the student Name, Account Number and IFSC code.

Important: Date for application and online link will be notified separately later.

8.8.3 PwBD Category

As per Delhi University Notification No.Aca.1/082/2001/ PwBD/2012- 2013/355, Dated 13th Sept. 2013, the following amendment to ordinance (4) of the university has been added after subclause 2 of Ordinance (4) of the said Ordinance.

"Provided that the Persons with Physical Disabilities shall be waived off all the fees payable including the Examination fee and other University fees (Except Admission fee).

The government of India notified the 'persons with benchmark' in this Ability Act (PwBD) vide notification No. ACT No.49 of 2016 Dated 17.12.2016. The Admissions in University of Delhi are taking place as per PwBD Act-2016.

8.8.4 Facilities for Students with Disabilities

The Department of Distance & Continuing Education, Campus of Open Learning/School of Open Learning has endeavored to pay special attention to the academic needs of students with Disabilities. Their number on Department/School rolls has been increasing steadily, indicating the growing importance of Distance education for this critical sector.

As per the UGC guidelines, we are in the process of setting up an enabling unit with modern facilities such as computers and reading machines. The Department/School already has a Disability Coordinator and a Committee to help such students. As per Delhi University Decisions, fee concession is provided to students with Disabilities. Study material is being provided in DAISY audio format.

A Single Window Service counter is available for Disabled students in the Record Room, on the ground floor of the main building of Department/School. Such Students can approach this counter or get in touch with the Assistant Registrar, Admissions in case they face any Difficulty.

8.8.5 Financial Assistance to SC/ST Students of State Government.

Students belonging to Scheduled Castes /Scheduled Tribes are advised to apply to their respective State



Governments for financial assistance to Defray the expenses of their education.

8.8.6 Financial Assistance to Transgender Students

Transgender Students have to pay Rs. 20/- (Admission fee Rs. 10/- and Examination Fee Rs. 10/-) at the time of admission. These candidates are exempted from all types of fees.

8.8.7 Fee Concession to University/Department/School Employee/Ward

- Permanent Employee/Ad hoc employee/Contractual employees of DDCE/COL/SOL- full fee concession (except university fee Dues).
- Ward of Permanent Employee/Ad hoc employee/Contractual employees of DDCE/COL/SOL 50% fee concession (except university fee Dues).
- Employees of University of Delhi: exempted from tuition fee only.

8.8.8 Fees Concession for meritorious female students

The female students of Undergraduate and Postgraduate Courses of DDCE, SOL, COL who obtains 8.5 CGPA in their examination will get full fee concession for the next year. The students should have cleared all their examinations for the previous years.

Note:- Those Female students who are eligible for both FSS (**Financial Support Service**) and Fee Concession for Meritorious Female Student, shall be entitled to avail only one scheme as per their choice.

8.9 Sports Excellence and Incentive Policy

(EMPOWERING STUDENTS SPORTSPERSONS AT SCHOOL OF OPEN LEARNING, UNIVERSITY OF DELHI)

A. Main Objectives of the Sports Excellence and Incentive Policy

Encourage Excellence in Sports

To promote and reward outstanding performances in sports by providing cash awards, fee waivers, and recognition to students excelling at international, national, and state-level competitions.

Support and Motivate Participation

To foster inclusivity and increased participation in sports by recognizing achievements across Diverse competitions (including para-sports and Special Olympics), thereby creating opportunities for all students.

Ensure Transparency and Fairness

To establish clear and structured criteria for awarding incentives, ensuring an equitable, merit-based system governed by a competent sports committee.

These objectives aim to build a strong sports culture while supporting student-athletes' financial and motivational needs.



B. Incentive Categories and Awards

Category	Level of Sports Competition	Certificate Issuing Authority	Positions (1st, 2nd, 3rd) Cash Award	Participation Cash Award	Fee Waiver	Remarks
A	Olympic Games/ Asian Games/ Commonwealth Games/ South Asian Games/ World Cup/ World Championship/ Para World Championship/ Para Olympics/ Para Asian Games/ Special Olympics Bharat (International)	IOC / OCA / CGF / SAOC / ISF / IPC / Special Olympics Bharat (International) recognized and funded by the Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports (MYAS)	Rs. 1,00,000	Rs. 50,000	100% full fee waiver of SOL at entry level University Dues only	The cash award will be given to the student at the end of the academic year.
A1	Games/Sports as per the Maulana Abul Kalam Azad (MAKA) Trophy Scheme of the Department of Sports, Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports (MYAS), Government of India, conducted at international level	ISF / IOA / NSF recognized and funded by Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports (MYAS)	Rs. 75,000	Rs. 35,000	100% full fee waiver of SOL at entry level University Dues only	The cash award will be given to the student at the end of the academic year.
B	National Games/ Federation Cup/ Senior National/ National/ Inter-Zonal National/ Special Olympic Bharat (National)/ Para National Championship	National Sports Federation (NSF) / Special Olympic Bharat (National)	1st: Rs. 40,000 2nd: Rs. 30,000 3rd: Rs. 20,000	—	75% full fee waiver at entry level University Dues + 25% of SOL fee	The cash award will be given to the student at the end of the academic year.
B1	Khelo India Youth Games Under 17/18/21/ Khelo India University Games/ Khelo India Para Games/ Youth/ Junior National/ Sub-Junior/ Zonal National Competitions	National Sports Federation (NSF) / Special Olympic Bharat (National)	1st: Rs. 30,000 2nd: Rs. 20,000 3rd: Rs. 10,000	—	50% full fee waiver at entry level University Dues + 50% of SOL fee	The cash award will be given to the student at the end of the academic year.



Category	Level of Sports Competition	Certificate Issuing Authority	Positions (1st, 2nd, 3rd) Cash Award	Participation Cash Award	Fee Waiver	Remarks
C	State Championship/ Special Olympics Bharat (State)	State Sports Association (SSA)	1st: Rs. 15,000 2nd: Rs. 10,000 3rd: Rs. 5,000	—	25% full fee waiver at entry level University Dues + 75% of SOL fee	The cash award will be given to the student at the end of the academic year.

C. Notes

Cash award will not be given for tournaments held more than once a year (July–June) of the relevant year.

Cash award will be given to the Bonafide student (SOL) of the academic year (July–June of the relevant year) for which she/he is applying for the award.

In case of a student securing a position in multiple tournaments in Different games/sports, only one highest amount of cash award will be admissible to the student, irrespective of the number of sports/events in which she/he has participated and won a position. For example, if a student wins medals in two or more Different games/sports in one year, then only the single highest achievement (in any one of the two or more games/sports) will be considered.

For World Cup/World Championship/Asia Cup/Asian Championship/Commonwealth Championship (4-year cycle), the proportionate cash award will be given for 1 year (1/4), 2 years (1/2), 3 years (3/4), and so on in this 4-year cycle.

In the event of any inconsistency or Dispute with respect to this cash award/prize scheme, the interpretation given by the Sports Committee shall be final and binding.

The Sports Committee may convene multiple meetings During the academic year, as and when required, to ensure timely Decision-making, grievance redressal, and effective implementation of the policy.

The Sports Committee reserves the right to revise or modify the structure and amount of Cash Awards and Fee Waivers under various incentive categories, based on institutional needs, available resources, and prevailing circumstances.

A student who Does not fall under any of the specified incentive categories but demonstrates potential to win medals or represent the SOL in recognized sports events may be provided with sports equipment, kits, or allowances at the Discretion of the Sports Committee.

D. Composition of the Proposed Sports Committee

- Director, COL/Nominee – Chairperson
- Principal, SOL – Ex officio member
- One external member to be nominated by the Chairperson
- Four/six members to be nominated by the Chairperson/Competent Authority



9. REGIONAL CENTRES

9.1 Regional Centres

Complete Details of contact information for the Department/School and its South and West Regional Centres are provided below. Students may contact the Department/School in case of any problem. In addition, the Department/School has a website also which	provides essential information services related to updating of student's profile, status of Degree, Marksheet, Exam Form/Demand Letter, Academic Counselling Sessions, Old Question Papers, Study Materials, Syllabus, Faculty Members contact timing etc. Students can visit at https://sol.du.ac.in.
--	--

NORTH CAMPUS	SOUTH CAMPUS	WEST CAMPUS	EAST CAMPUS
North Regional Centre	South Regional Centre	West Regional Centre	East Regional Centre
Department of Distance & Continuing Education, School of Open Learning/Campus of Open Learning, University of Delhi, 5, Calvary Lane, Delhi-110007	Department of Distance & Continuing Education, School of Open Learning/Campus of Open Learning, University of Delhi, South Moti Bagh, (Old Motilal Nehru College Building), New Delhi	Department of Distance & Continuing Education, School of Open Learning/Campus of Open Learning, University of Delhi, C-2, Keshav Puram, University of Delhi, Delhi – 110035	Department of Distance & Continuing Education, School of Open Learning/Campus of Open Learning, University of Delhi, Plot No – 4, Fc – 10 Tahirpur, Delhi-110095
Contact –01165213030	Contact – 01124151600	Contact – 9911191926	Contact – 9818579225
Email Id	Email Id	Email Id	Email Id
ddnorth@sol.du.ac.in	ddsouth@sol.du.ac.in	ddwest@sol.du.ac.in	ddeast@sol.du.ac.in

9.2 Activities Conducted at Regional Centres

The following services are provided at the Regional Centres of the Department/School.

1. Dispatch/Distribution of Study Material to the students.
2. Facility of borrowing books from the library and use of Reading Room.
3. Organization of Academic Counselling Sessions on working Days/Saturdays/Sundays.

SOL Call Centre/Helpline:

Ph: 01165213030
Ph: 01127008300
Toll-free: 1800118301



10. LAWS TO PROTECT STUDENTS

10.1 Prohibition and Punishment for Ragging (ORDINANCE XV-C)

1. Ragging, in any form, is strictly prohibited, within the premises of College/Department or Institution and any part of Delhi University system as well as on public transport.
2. Any individual or collective act or practice of ragging constitutes gross indiscipline and shall be Dealt with under this Ordinance.
3. Ragging for the purposes of this Ordinance, ordinarily means any act, conduct or practice by which Dominant power or status of senior students is brought to bear on students freshly enrolled or students who are in any way considered junior or inferior by other students; and includes individual or collective acts or practices which -
 - a. involve physical assault or threat to use physical force.
 - b. violates the status, Dignity and honor of women students.
 - c. violates the status, Dignity and honor of students belonging to the scheduled castes and tribes.
 - d. exposes students to ridicule and contempt and affects their self-esteem.
 - e. entails verbal abuse and aggression, indecent gestures and obscene behavior.
4. The Principal of a College, the Head of the Department or an Institution, the authorities of the College, or University Hostel or Halls of Residence shall take immediate action on any information of the occurrence of ragging.
5. Notwithstanding anything in Clause (4) above, the Proctor may also suo moto enquire into any incident of ragging and make a report to the Vice-Chancellor of the identity of those who have engaged in ragging and the nature of the incident.
6. The Proctor may also submit an initial report establishing the identity of the perpetrators of ragging and the nature of the ragging incident.
7. If the Principal of a College or Head of the Department or Institution or the Proctor is satisfied that, for some reason, to be recorded in writing, it is not reasonably practical to hold such an enquiry, he/she may so advise the Vice- Chancellor accordingly.
8. When the Vice-Chancellor is satisfied that it is not expedient to hold such an enquiry, his / her Decision shall be final.
9. On the receipt of a report under Clause (5) or (6) or a Determination by the relevant authority under clause (7) Disclosing the occurrence of ragging incidents Described in Clause 3(a), (b) and (c), the Vice-Chancellor shall Direct or order rustication of a student or students for a specific number of years.
10. The Vice-Chancellor may in other cases of ragging order or Direct that any student or students be expelled or be not for a stated period, admitted to a course of study in a college, Departmental examination for one or more years or that the results of the student or students concerned in the examination or examinations in which they appeared be cancelled.
11. In case any students who have obtained Degrees or Diplomas of Delhi University are found guilty; under this Ordinance, appropriate action will be taken under Statute 15 for withdrawal of Degrees or Diploma conferred by the University.
12. For the purpose of this Ordinance, abetment to ragging whether by way of any act, practice or incitement of ragging will also amount to ragging.
13. All Institutions within the Delhi University system shall be obligated to carry out instructions/Directions issued under this Ordinance, and to give aid assistance to the Vice-Chancellor to achieve the effective.



Note: Order of the Vice-Chancellor in pursuance of Ordinance XV-C:

Where incident(s) of ragging are reported to the Vice-Chancellor by any authority under this Ordinance, the students(s) involved in ragging, shall be expelled for a specified term, designated in the order. Non-students involved in reports of ragging will be proceeded with under the criminal law of India; they will also be rendered ineligible for a period of five years from seeking enrolment in any of the institutions of the University of Delhi. Students against whom necessary action is taken under this note, will be given post decisional hearing, with strict adherence to the rules of natural justice.

The Disciplinary/Anti-Ragging Committee of School of Open Learning

S. No.	Name	Designation
1.	Prof. U.S. Pandey, Dy. Director, West Regional Centre, SOL	Chairperson
2.	Prof. Suman Kumar Verma, Dy. Director, North Regional Centre, SOL	Member
3.	Prof. J. Khuntia, Deputy Director, South Regional Centre, SOL	Member
4.	Prof. Projes Roy, Joint Director, DDCE, SOL, COL	Member
5.	Dr. Pramod Tiwari, Joint Director, DDCE, SOL, COL	Member
6.	Dr. Seema Suri, Associate Professor, SOL	Member
7.	Dr. Rajat Arora, Assistant Professor, SOL	Member
8.	Dr. Ravi, Assistant Professor, SOL	Member
9.	Dr. Sukanshika Vatsa, Assistant Professor	Member
10.	Dr. O.P. Sharma, Deputy Registrar, SOL	Member
11.	Mr. Rajesh Kalia, Assistant Registrar, SOL	Member
12.	Ms. Poonam Tiwari, Assistant, SOL	Member
13.	Mr. Sunil Kumar, Senior Personal Assistant, SOL	Coordinator

10.2 The Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013

An Act to provide protection against sexual harassment of women at workplace and for the prevention and redressal of complaints of sexual harassment and for matters connected therewith incidental thereto.

Whereas sexual harassment results in violation of the fundamental rights of a woman to equality under articles 14 and 15 of the Constitution of India and her right to life and to live with Dignity under article 21 of the Constitution and right to practice any profession or to carry on any occupation, trade or business which includes a right to a safe environment free from sexual harassment.

And whereas the protection against sexual harassment and the right to work with Dignity are universally recognized human rights by international conventions and instruments such as Convention on the Elimination of all forms of Discrimination against Women, which has been ratified on the 25th of June 1993 by the Government of India.

And whereas it is expedient to make provisions for giving effect to the said Convention for protection of women against sexual harassment at workplace.

For Details, please see the website <http://indiacode.nic.in/acts-in-pdf/142013.pdf>.



Members of ICC @ SOL

S. No.	Name	Designation
1.	Dr. Abhilasha, Assistant Professor	Chairperson
2.	Dr. Priyanka, Assistant Professor	Member
3.	Dr. Rahul Dev Ambedkar, Assistant Professor	Member
4.	Ms. Niyati Sharma Advocate, High Court	Member
5.	Mrs. Geeta Kapoor, Section Officer	Member
6.	Mrs. Indu Rawat, Section Officer	Member
Students' Representatives for the period 2026-2027		
8.	Anushka Tomar, B.Com.	Student Representative
9.	Khushi Awasthi, B.A. Hons. Psychology	Student Representative
10.	Bhumika Mehra, B.Com. Programme	Student Representative

Students can write to: icchelp@soldu.ac.in

10.3 Some Important Points to Note by the Fresher Students while visiting Delhi University

1. Do not get intimate with strangers and do not allow any person to use your mobile phone or reveal your residential address to them.
2. Do not accept eatables/Drinks from strangers.
3. Please collect information about admission only from centers authorized by Delhi University. Do not contact strangers for this purpose.
4. Do not interact with any person posing as an agent to get admission. Such people may lure you to adopt short cuts to get admission.
5. The admission procedure at Delhi University is fully transparent and is on the basis of marks obtained and as per the procedure laid Down.
6. Police Control Room- 112.

Women/Students' - Helpline - 1091/1291

ACP – Civil Lines Delhi Police

Phone: 23810113

e-mail: delpol@vsnl.co.in

SHO – Maurice Nagar

Delhi Police

Phones: 27667178, 27666332



10.3(a) Student Grievance Redressal Committee (SGRC)

In compliance with to the UGC notification Dated 11th April, 2023 regarding the University Grants Commission (Redressal of Grievances of Students) Regulations, 2023, Prof. Sanjay Bhatt, Retired Professor, Department of Social Work, University of Delhi has been appointed as the Ombudsperson for School of Open Learning, Campus of Open Learning for a period of three years or until he attains the age of 70 years, which is earlier, from the Date of assuming office.



STUDENT GRIEVANCE REDRESSAL COMMITTEE (SGRC)		
S.No.	Name	Designation
1.	Prof. Suman Kumar Verma	Chairperson
2.	Prof. J. Khuntia	Member
3.	Dr. Seema Suri	Member
4.	Student Representative	Special Invitee

10.4 University of Delhi Notification on Right to Information Act, 2005

1. An application for obtaining information under the Right to Information Act, 2005 can be made to the Public Information Officer.
2. The prescribed fee for filing the application is Rs.10/- by way of cash, against proper receipt, or by way of bank Demand Draft or banker's cheque or Indian Postal Order payable to the Officiating Principal, Department of Distance & Continuing Education, School of Open Learning, University of Delhi at Delhi.
3. An appeal can be pre offered before the 1st Appellate Authority against the Decision of the Public Information Officer.
4. Manuals prepared under Section 4(1)(b) of the Right to Information Act, 2005 are available on the website of SOL <https://sol.du.ac.in>



PUBLIC INFORMATION OFFICER

Department of Distance & Continuing Education, School of Open Learning, Campus of Open Learning (North Campus)

Sh. Chhitiz Awasthi

Assistant Registrar/Public Information Officer
Department of Distance & Continuing Education,
School of Open Learning/Campus of Open Learning,
University of Delhi
5 Cavalry Lane, University of Delhi, Delhi – 110007
Tel No : 9455557052

Department of Distance & Continuing Education, School of Open Learning, Campus of Open Learning (South Campus)

Sh. Ved Prakash

Section Officer/Assistant Public Information Officer
Department of Distance & Continuing Education,
School of Open Learning/Campus of Open Learning
University of Delhi
South Study Centre, South Moti Bagh,
(Old Moti Lal Nehru College Building), New Delhi – 110021
Tel. No.: 9968300688
Email Id.: vedprakash@dusol.ac.in

Department of Distance & Continuing Education, School of Open Learning, Campus of Open Learning (West Regional Centre)

Section Officer

(APIO) Department of Distance & Continuing Education,
Department of Distance & Continuing Education, School of Open Learning,
University of Delhi,
C-2, Keshav Puram, University of Delhi, Delhi – 110035

Appellate Authority

Prof. Ajay Jaiswal

Principal
Department of Distance & Continuing Education,
School of Open Learning/Campus of Open Learning,
University of Delhi.
5, Cavalry Lane, University
of Delhi, Delhi-110007
Email Id.: principal@sol.du.ac.in

Department of Distance & Continuing Education, School of Open Learning, Campus of Open Learning (South Campus)

Sh. Ravinder Kumar

Assistant Registrar/Assistant Public Information Officer
Department of Distance & Continuing Education,
School of Open Learning/Campus of Open Learning,
University of Delhi
Tahirpur Village, Near Rajiv Gandhi Super Specialty Hospital,
New Delhi - 110095
Tel. No.: 9910377588
Email Id.: ravinderkumar@dusol.ac.in



FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS

1.	Has the University Curriculum Framework - 2022 (Under NEP) also been adopted by the Department of Distance & Continuing Education, School of Open Learning, Campus of Open Learning, University of Delhi?	Yes, The Department of Distance & Continuing Education, School of Open Learning, Campus of Open Learning, University of Delhi has adopted UGCF – 2022 (Under NEP). The curriculum and syllabus of the Department/School is the same as that of the University of Delhi.
2.	Is CUET compulsory for the candidates who wish to take admission in Department/School?	No, as per Distance Education Bureau(DEB) guidelines, CUET is not mandatory for candidates who wish to take admission in the Department/School.
3.	Is a candidate required to register or to take Direct admission for the undergraduate courses offered in the Department/School?	As there is no seat limit, candidates can take Direct admission to the courses offered by the Department/School. However, candidates must check the minimum eligibility criteria as specified in column 4.3.
4.	What is the last Date of payment of fees?	As Decided by DU/ UGC-DEB
5. What is the fee to be Deposited with the admission form?	Courses	Annual Fee
	B. Com (H)	Rs. 12,570/-
	B. Com	Rs. 12,070/-
	B.A. (H) English	Rs. 12,570/-
	B.A. (H) Pol. Sci.	Rs. 12,570/-
	B.A. Programme	Rs. 12,070/-
	B.A.(Hons.) Economics	Rs. 12,570/-
	B.A.(Prog) Computer Applications	Rs. 15,570/-
	BMS	Rs. 23,570/-
	BBA (FIA)	Rs. 23,570/-
	PwBD Category (Attach Proof)	The PwBD Category students will have to pay only Rs. 130/- These candidates are exempted from all types of fees.
	Orphan Category (Attach Proof)	Rs. 20/- (Admission fee 10 Rs., Examination fee Rs. 10)
	Transgender	Transgender fee waiver (Rs. 20/- Admission fee Rs. 10/- and Examination Fee Rs.10/-) at the time of admission. These candidates are



		exempted from all types of fees.
	Armed Forces and Central Police Armed Forces	• In service personnels will get 75% fee waiver (except university Dues). • Superannuated personnels (not superannuated before 5 years) falling into the category will get 50 % fee waiver (except university Dues). • Wards of personnels will get 25% fee waiver (except university Dues).
	University/Department/SOL Employee Ward	• Permanent Employee/Ad hoc employee/Contractual employees of DDCE/COL/SOL- full fee concession (except university fee Dues). • Ward of Permanent Employee/Ad hoc employee/Contractual employees of DDCE/COL/SOL 50% fee concession (except university fee Dues). • Permanent Employees of University of Delhi: exempted from tuition fee only.
	Sports Quota (Entry Level)	• 100% fee waiver of SOL Fee for the Olympic Games/Asian Games/Commonwealth Games/South Asian Games/World Cup/World Championship/Para World Championship/Para Olympics/Para Asian Games/Special Olympics Bharat (International). • 100% fee waiver of SOL Fee for the Games/Sports as per the Maulana Abul Kalam Azad (MAKA) Trophy Scheme of the Department of Sports, Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports (MYAS) Government of India, conducted at International Level.



		• 75% fee waiver of SOL Fee for the National Games/Federation Cup/Senior National/National/Inter Zonal National/Special Olympic Bharat (National)/Para National Championship. • 50% fee waiver of SOL Fee for the Khelo India Youth Games Under 17/18/21/ Khelo India University Games/Khelo India Para Games/Youth/Junior National/Sub-Junior/Zonal National Competitions. • 25% fee waiver of SOL Fee for the State Championship/Special Olympics Bharat (State)
		• Apart from above other supernumerary quota as Decided by University of Delhi.
		❖ For more information about the fees structure visit the relevant section of the prospectus.
6.	Is the Admission Fee inclusive of the Examination Fee of 1 st and 2 nd Semester?	Yes, Admission Fee includes First Semester Examination and Second Semester Examination fee.
7.	What is the mode for submitting admission and examination form?	Candidates can submit both examination and admission forms through online mode.
8.	In which format will the study material be provided?	The Study material is available in both online and printed format.
9.	What is the Minimum Eligibility for taking admissions?	It is specified in relevant sections.
10.	How can the students register themselves with the library after seeking admission?	The students can register with the library after producing the Fee Receipt in original, along with their respective Identity Cards.



MEMBERS AND CONVENERS OF STAFF COUNCIL COMMITTEE LIST 2026-2027

PCP COMMITTEE		PRINTING COMMITTEE	
Ms. Tanusha Jain	CONVENOR	Dr. Praveen Mamgai	CONVENOR
Dr Nupur Gosain		Dr. Aniruddh Vijay	
Ms. Ritika Sharma		Prof. Suman Kumar Verma	
Dr. Lata Singh		Dr. Reema Thareja	
Dr. Ravi Kumar		Dr. Seema Suri	
Dr. Davinder Kumar Meena		Dr. Teena Kumari	
Ms. Asha Yadav		Ms. Vidyut Singh Sheoran	
Dr. Himani Kapoor		Mr. Mukesh Kumar	
Dr. Teena Kumari		Dr. Md. Asghar Ali	
Mr. Pranav Pilaniya		Dr. Garima Sirohi	
Dr. Md. Asghar Ali		Dr. Lata Singh	
Dr. Priyanka (hindi)		Dr. Md. Jahidul Dewan	
Dr. Om Prakash		Ms. Manisha Yadav	
Dr. Shaitan Singh		Mr. Devendra Dilip Pai	
Dr. Chander Shekhar Singh		Dr. Ravindra Pratap Singh	
Dr. Amit Tiwari		Dr. N. Kadiresan	
LIBRARY COMMITTEE		ADMN. & STUDENTS WELFARE COMMTT.	
Dr. N. Kadiresan	CONVENOR	Dr. Rahul Dev Ambedkar	CONVENOR
Dr. Anjali Sain		Dr. Pankaj Sharma	
Dr. Lata Singh		Ms. Damini Kumari	
Ms. Manisha		Dr. Ravi Kumar	
Dr. Shivani Sharma		Dr. Shivani Sharma	
Ms. Aishwarya Anand Arora		Dr. Charu Gupta	
Ms. Nalini Prabhakar		Dr. Himani Kapoor	
Dr. Priyanka Sachdeva		Dr. Teena Kumari	
Ms. Barkha Jamwal		Dr. Rajat Arora	
Ms. Vidyut Singh Sheoran		Dr. Nupur Gosain	
Mr. Pranav Pilaniya		Mr. Mukesh Kumar	
Dr. Md. Asghar Ali		Dr. Md. Asghar Ali	
Dr. Priyanka (hindi)		Dr. Ravi Kumar (Hindi)	
Dr. Praveen Mamgai		Dr. Om Prakash	
Dr. Shivu Kumar		Mr. Shaitan Singh	
Dr. Shachindra Mohan		Dr. Chander Shekhar Singh	
Dr. Amit Tiwari		Dr. Amit Tiwari	



DEVELOPMENT & PLANNING COMMITTEE		PURCHASE COMMITTEE	
Prof. Suman Kumar Verma	CONVENOR		CONVENOR
Dr. Bhardwaj Shukla			
Dr. Rahul Dev Ambedkar			
Dr. Ravi Kumar			
Ms. Varsha Agarwal			
Dr. Seema Suri			
Dr. Priyanka Sachdeva			
Dr. Abhilasha			
Ms. Vidyut Singh Sheoran			
Dr. Ruhee Mittal			
Dr. Md. Asghar Ali			
Ms. Monika Jaiswal			
Dr. Vishnu Prasad Semwal			
Dr. Sukanshika Vatsa			
Dr. Vijay Kumar Tiwary			
Dr. N. Kadiresans			

Teacher Incharges	Department	Teacher Incharges	Department
Dr. Lata Singh	Biology	Dr. Amit Tiwari	Lib. & Inf. Science
Ms. Ritika Sharma	Commerce	Ms. Tanusha Jain	Management
Dr. Charu Gupta	Computer Science	Prof. Suman Kr. Verma	Mathematics
Mr. Mukesh Kumar	Economics	Sh. Shaitan Singh	Political Science
Dr. Teena Kumari	Education	Dr. Nupur Gosain	Psychology
Dr. Himani Kapoor	English	Dr. Om Prakash	Sanskrit
Dr. Kancharakuntla Praveen	EVS	Dr. Md. Asghar Ali	Urdu
Dr. Ravi Kumar	Financial Studies		
Dr. Pramod Kumar Tiwari	Hindi		
Dr. Shachindra Mohan	History		



ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF		
DESIGNATION	NAME	EMAIL ID
Deputy Director	Prof. U.S. Pandey	ddwest@sol.du.ac.in
	Prof. Suman Kumar Verma	ddnorth@sol.du.ac.in
	Prof. Janmejoy Khuntia	ddsouth@sol.du.ac.in
	Dr. Pramod Tiwari	ddeast@sol.du.ac.in
Deputy Registrar	Dr. O P Sharma	dr1@sol.du.ac.in
Assistant Registrar	Sanjay Aggarwal (On Deputation)	
	Prem Raj	araccounts@sol.du.ac.in
	Mukesh Chand Meena	armailing@sol.du.ac.in
	Sh. Virendra Kumar	arssu1@sol.du.ac.in
	Sh. Chhitij Awasthi	arestablishment@sol.du.ac.in
	Ravinder Kumar	ardegree@sol.du.ac.in
	Vinod Joshi	arpcp@sol.du.ac.in
	Sh. Rajesh Kumar	argeneral@sol.du.ac.in
	Sarita Rathi	acctsiii@dusol.ac.in
Section Officers		
	Prem Chand	ssu2n@sol.du.ac.in
	Vijay Pal	ssu7n@sol.du.ac.in
	Gajender Kumar Sharma	ssu8n@sol.du.ac.in
	Satya Pal	ssu1n@sol.du.ac.in
	Suraj Kumar	ssu3n@sol.du.ac.in
	Ashok Kumar	establishment2@sol.du.ac.in
	Khajan Chand	mailing@sol.du.ac.in
	Vishal Taneja	generalsectionp@sol.du.ac.in
	Indu Rawat	ssu6n@sol.du.ac.in
	Ravi Mehra	generalsections@sol.du.ac.in
	Umesh Kumar	generalsectionm@sol.du.ac.in
	Shiv Kumar	shiv@dusol.ac.in
	Chander Shekhar Kanodia	accounts3@sol.du.ac.in
	Ved Prakash	vedprakash@dusol.ac.in
	Geeta Kapoor	eandr@sol.du.ac.in
	Meenu Taneja	accounts1@sol.du.ac.in
	Sunita Arora	sunitaa@dusol.ac.in
	Preeti	accounts2@sol.du.ac.in
	Virender Singh	ssu5n@sol.du.ac.in
	Shashi Kumar Sharma	establishment1@sol.du.ac.in



Junior Programmer	Sanjay Gupta	sgupta@dusol.ac.in
	Ashish Bhardwaj	
Senior Personal Assistant	Sunil Kumar	sunil@dusol.ac.in
Incharge, Library	Raj Kishore Tiwari	rktiwari@dusol.ac.in
Book Producer		
Production Superintendent	Bhuwan Singh Rawat	productionsuperintendent@sol.du.ac.in
Senior Personal Assistant	Sunil Kumar, West Regional Centre	sunil@dusol.ac.in
In charge Library	Mr. Raj Kishore Tiwari	rktiwari@dusol.ac.in



GALLERY





मुक्त शिक्षा विद्यालय, मुक्त शिक्षा परिसर, दिल्ली विश्वविद्यालय
के मेधावी विद्यार्थियों को उनकी उत्कृष्ट उपलब्धियों के लिए बधाई

सुश्री रितिका, एम.ए. (इतिहास)
प्रो. टी.के. वेकट सुब्रह्मण्यम स्वर्ण पदक
प्रो. लाला राम मोहन पुरस्कार

सुश्री विधि जैन, एम.कॉम.
ममता गुप्ता मेमोरियल गोल्ड मेडल
जयनारायण वैश्य पुरस्कार

श्री कुणाल, एम.लिब. एससी.
प्रो. एस. दास गुप्ता स्वर्ण पदक

श्री नरेन्द्र सिंह, एम.बी.ए.
प्रो. ए. दास गुप्ता स्वर्ण पदक
डॉ. वी.के.आर.वी. राव पदक

माननीय कुलपति, प्रोफेसर योगेश सिंह का उनके अमूल्य सहयोग एवं मार्गदर्शन के लिए हम हार्दिक आभार व्यक्त करते हैं।



Our Official Social Media Pages

Stay connected and updated with the latest news, events, and announcements from School of Open Learning, University of Delhi.(DU SOL). Scan the QR code or click on the link below to follow our official page on all platforms with the username DUSOL Official.



DU SOL OFFICIAL



Link: <https://tinyurl.com/3ervre32>



DISCLAIMER

This Prospectus is a compendium of inputs assembled and collated from various Sections, Branches, Faculties, Departments, other DU institutions and the related sources. Due care has been taken to reproduce the authentic official version of rules and regulations and other relevant information in this Prospectus, to the extent possible.

It should in no case, be construed as a warranty, expressed, or implied, regarding completeness and accuracy of the information so provided, as a ready reference.

The Department of Distance & Continuing Education, School of Open Learning, Campus of Open Learning, University of Delhi, disclaims any liability towards any individual for any loss or damage caused to him/her arising out of any action taken on the basis of this information, which may be due to inadvertent omissions, clerical errors or for any other reason whatsoever.

The Department of Distance & Continuing Education, School of Open Learning, Campus of Open Learning, University of Delhi reserves the right to suitably modify, update or delete any part of the Prospectus without any prior notice. For any dispute involving the Department of Distance & Continuing Education, School of Open Learning, Campus of Open Learning, University of Delhi, the jurisdiction for legal purposes will be only Delhi.

The Department of Distance & Continuing Education, School of Open Learning, Campus of Open Learning, University of Delhi, disclaims any liability towards any individual for any loss or damage caused to him/her arising out of any action taken on the basis of this information, which may be due to inadvertent omissions, clerical errors or for any other reason whatsoever.

The Department of Distance & Continuing Education, School of Open Learning, Campus of Open Learning, University of Delhi reserves the right to suitably modify, update or delete any part of the Prospectus without any prior notice. For any dispute involving the Department of Distance & Continuing Education, School of Open Learning, Campus of Open Learning, University of Delhi, the jurisdiction for legal purposes will be only Delhi.